### **Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

for 2021

June 2022

#### EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish

Members: A. Kozubekov A. Karakozhaev

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

#### Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity". This document reflects the last tendencies in external sector development of the economy and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in February, June, August and November and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Data on international services for 2021 were updated in the current publication according to the annual data revision procedure, as well as verified data on public external debt for 2021 are given as of May 27, 2022.

#### Last day for update of data for the present publication is May 27, 2022.

#### Annotation symbols and notes:

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-06 Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30 Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Financial Statistics and Survey Department Balance of Payments and External Debt Division E-mail: asultanalieva@nbkr.kg

> Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2022. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source. Published by Publishing House OJSC "M-Maxima" 197/1, Tynystanova Street, Bishkek city Tel.: (+996 312) 90 04 35 e-mail: office@maxima.kg

#### Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

#### Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report on the activity of the National Bank for the reporting year contains assessment of changes in the real, financial and external sectors of economy, the description of decisions and actions of the National Bank in the monetary sphere, in the banking and payment systems, in the non-banking financial-credit organizations; it includes financial statements and general information on the National Bank, as well as the statistical appendices. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages.

#### Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages. Electronic version is published monthly on the official website of the National Bank.

#### Monetary Policy Report

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the decisions made by the National Bank in the monetary policy area based on the analysis and forecast of the key inflation factors and assessment of the economic development in the external and internal environment of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English on the official website of the National Bank.

#### Financial Sector Stability Report of the Kyrgyz Republic

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the general assessment of financial system stability and sustainability in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

#### Regulatory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

These are the regulations, instructions and other regulatory acts adopted by the National Bank. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank web-site: www.nbkr.kg.

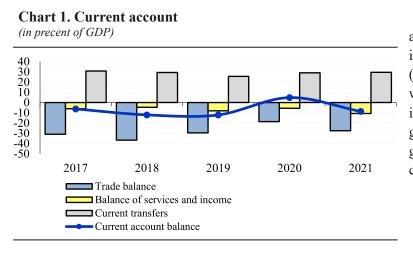
#### **List of Abbreviations**

| CB         | Commercial banks  |
|------------|---|
| CIF        | The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight) |
| EAEU       | Eurasian Economic Union   |
| FOB        | The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)            |
| GDP        | Gross Domestic Product  |
| GED        | Gross External Debt   |
| IMF        | International Monetary Fund   |
| ISCC       | International Standards of Commodity Classification                           |
| MA         | Monetary Authorities  |
| MF KR      | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic                                    |
| MFA KR     | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic                            |
| MM         | Mass media  |
| NBKR       | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  |
| NEER       | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate   |
| NFCI       | Non-bank Financial and Credit Insitutions                                     |
| NSC        | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic                          |
| PED        | Public External Debt  |
| Private ED | Private External Debt   |
| REER       | Real Effective Exchange Rate  |
| SE         | State enterprise  |
| SDR        | Special Drawing Rights  |
| TED        | Total External Debt   |
| TNEEA      | Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity                              |
| UAE        | The United Arab Emirates  |
| USA        | The United States of America  |
|            |   |

#### **CONTENTS**

| Current sta  | atus of  | the Balance of Payments  | 7  |
|--------------|----------|--|----|
| Real effecti | ive exc  | hange rate   | 27 |
| External de  | ebt of t | he Kyrgyz Republic   | 28 |
| Internation  | nal invo | estment position of the Kyrgyz Republic  | 34 |
| Annex I. Ta  | ables a  | nd charts  | 37 |
| Table        | e I.1.   | Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)                 | 38 |
| Table        | e I.2.   | Structure of Export by the HS sections   |    |
| Table        | e I.3.   | Structure of Export by the SITC sections   |    |
| Table        | e I.4.   | Structure of Import by the HS sections   |    |
| Table        | e I.5.   | Structure of Import by the SITC sections   |    |
| Table        | e I.6.   | Functional Structure of Export1  |    |
| Table        | e I.7.   | Geographic Structure of Export   | 48 |
| Table        | e I.8.   | Functional Structure of Import   |    |
|              | e I.9.   | Geographic Structure of Import   |    |
| Table        | e I.10.  | Export of Major Types of Products  | 50 |
| Table        | e I.11.  | Import of Major Types of Products  | 52 |
| Table        | e I.12.  | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export                                    | 54 |
| Table        | e I.13.  | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import                                    | 55 |
| Expo         | ort of l | Basic Goods by Countries   | 56 |
|              |          | Export of Goods to Russia  |    |
| Table        | e I.15.  | Export of Goods to Kazakhstan  | 57 |
| Table        | e I.16.  | Export of Goods to Uzbekistan  | 58 |
|              |          | Export of Goods to Belarus   |    |
|              |          | Export of Goods to Turkey  |    |
| Table        | e I.19.  | Export of Goods to Tajikistan  | 61 |
| Table        | e I.20.  | Export of Goods to Great Britain   | 62 |
| Imp          | ort of ] | Basic Goods by Countries   | 63 |
| Table        | e I.21.  | Import of Goods from Russia  | 63 |
| Table        | e I.22.  | Import of Goods from Kazakhstan  | 64 |
| Table        | e I.23.  | Import of Goods from Uzbekistan  | 65 |
|              |          | Import of Goods from Ukraine   |    |
| Table        | e I.25.  | Import of Goods from Belarus   | 67 |
| Table        | e I.26.  | Import of Goods from China   | 68 |
| Table        | e I.27.  | Import of Goods from the USA   | 69 |
| Table        | e I.28.  | Import of Goods from Turkey  | 70 |
| Table        | e I.29.  | Import of Goods from Germany   | 71 |
|              |          | Import of Goods from Japan   |    |
| Table        | e I.31.  | Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea   | 73 |
| Table        | e I.32.  | Import of Goods from UAE   | 74 |
| Table        | e I.33.  | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices                                   | 75 |
| Char         | t I.1.   | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices                                   | 77 |
| Table        | e I.34.  | Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments               |    |
|              |          | in the Kyrgyz Republic   |    |
|              |          | Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics |    |
|              |          | International reserves (end of period)   |    |
| Table        |          | Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic                |    |
| Annex II.    |          | Kyrgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique                          |    |
| Annex III.   |          | nal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Calculation Technique                         |    |
| Annex IV.    |          | national Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)                                       |    |
| Annex V.     |          | nal Debt Ratio-Specific Calculation (Kyrgyz Republic)                              |    |
| Annex VI.    | Inter    | national Investment Position Estimation Technique                                  | 95 |

#### **CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

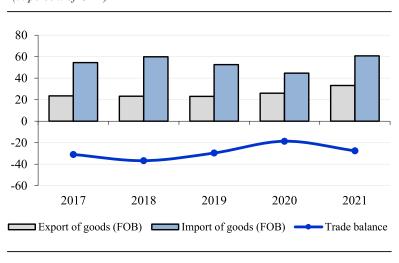


At the end of 2021, the current account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 745.0 million (8.7 percent of GDP). The indicator was formed under the influence of increased deficit of the balance of goods, services and income amid growth in the volume of incoming current transfers.

#### TRADE BALANCE<sup>1</sup>

The increase in the trade deficit at the end of 2021 was the result of a faster growth in imports of goods compared to their exports.

**Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic** *(in percent of GDP)* 



In 2021, the negative **trade balance** of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices amounted to USD 2,352.1 million, having increased by 63.4 percent compared to 2020.

In the reporting period, the external trade turnover in FOB prices amounted to USD 8,027.0 million, exceeding the same indicator of 2020 by 46.7 percent.

Export of goods in FOB prices, taking into account the National Bank's additional estimates in accordance with the balance of payments methodology, amounted to

USD 2,837.5 million. Exports excluding gold amounted to USD 1,377.4 million, having increased by 33.9 percent compared to 2020. Exports excluding gold and the National Bank's additional estimates increased by 37.0 percent and amounted to USD 1,350.9 million.

According to the functional structure of export, in the reporting period, there was an increase on all items of functional distribution, excluding investment goods. Intermediate goods (68.0 percent of total exports), followed by consumer goods (19.3 percent), remain the largest category of exports. The aggregate share of other items of functional distribution is 12.8 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Hereinafter, information is indicated being generated on the basis of the database of declarations for goods and the NSC additional estimates on a sample survey of mutual trade with the EAEU countries and the National Bank additional estimates on exports, unless otherwise provided.

The value of exports of intermediate goods increased by 50.8 percent and amounted to USD 1,928.5 million, USD 1,460.1 million thereof were provided by gold supplies.

The value of consumer goods exports increased by 36.6 percent and amounted to USD 546.9 million. The increase in supplies was mainly due to the growth in the supplies of fruits and nuts (an increase by 82.9 percent), clothes (by 28.7 percent) and vegetables (by 13.2 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of live animals (by 45.9 percent), lamps and lighting equipment (by 49.1 percent) and cheese and curd (by 23.5 percent).

The total exports of raw materials increased by 19.0 percent more compared to the same period of 2020 and amounted to USD 185.6 million. There was an increase in the supplies of cotton (by 24.7 percent) and tobacco (by 36.5 percent). However, there was a decrease in exports of ore and precious metal concentrates by 3.0 percent.

Exports of energy products increased by 0.5 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 126.4 million. The growth was due to an increase in exports of fuel oil (by 6.2 times), kerosene<sup>2</sup> (by 14.6 percent) and coal, coke and briquettes (by 9.0 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of petroleum oils (by 90.3 percent) and gas oil (by 93.0 percent).

In the reporting period, exports of investment goods decreased by 8.1 percent and amounted to USD 50.1 million. A decrease was observed in the supplies of electric accumulators, filling machines, gas generators and other internal combustion engines with compression ignition.

The share of the non-EAEU countries (71.7 percent) prevailed in the geographic structure of exports. In the reporting period, goods were mainly exported to the United Kingdom, Uzbekistan and Turkey. The goods of the processing industry and agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

The aggregate share of the EAEU countries in the total export of goods amounted to 28.3 percent. The commodity structure of export to the EAEU countries is mainly represented by the products of agriculture and the light industry. Almost the entire volume of goods was supplied to Russia (51.4 percent) and Kazakhstan (46.7 percent).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Export of on-board resources

#### Table 1. Geographic Structure of Export of some products\*

(mln of USD)

| Denomination   | Country                        | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021        | in percent<br>to total,<br>2021 <sup>1</sup> |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap                             | <b>Total</b> <i>of which:</i>  | 205.5      | 269.8      | 260.2      | 203.9      | 277.9       |  |  |
|  | Kazakhstan                     | 108.7      | 97.7       | 129.6      | 124.5      | 128.8       | 46.3   |  |
|  | Russia                         | 32.2       | 79.5       | 62.5       | 39.0       | 101.4       | 36.5   |  |
|  | China                          | 35.0       | 20.4       | 26.8       | 17.6       | 30.1        | 10.8   |  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                    | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 75.8       | 62.9       | 89.7       | 81.7       | 92.5        |  |  |
|  | Turkey                         | 17.1       | 21.3       | 27.7       | 18.1       | 22.6        | 24.4   |  |
|  | Russia                         | 19.9       | 8.4        | 16.9       | 21.5       | 20.8        | 22.4   |  |
|  | Afghanistan                    | 0.4        | 0.5        | 0.6        | 0.0        | 12.0        | 13.0   |  |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass               | of which:                      | 27.4       | 29.4       | 28.3       | 28.8       | 87.8        |  |  |
|  | Kazakhstan                     | 17.0       | 13.3       | 13.5       | 17.0       | 51.7        | 58.9   |  |
|  | Russia<br>Uzbekistan           | 2.3<br>4.9 | 2.9<br>9.4 | 5.1<br>5.0 | 1.3<br>6.5 | 25.5<br>6.7 | 29.0<br>7.7                                  |  |
|  |                                |            |            |            |            |             | 1.1  |  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                   | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 119.4      | 151.7      | 103.4      | 67.6       | 86.9        |  |  |
|  | Russia                         | 90.2       | 134.6      | 74.2       | 63.8       | 70.6        | 81.2   |  |
|  | Kazakhstan                     | 27.6       | 16.0       | 28.6       | 2.8        | 15.5        | 17.8   |  |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                                 | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 34.1       | 29.1       | 42.8       | 39.5       | 72.2        |  |  |
|  | Russia                         | 18.0       | 16.5       | 25.7       | 27.8       | 59.6        | 82.5   |  |
|  | Kazakhstan                     | 6.8        | 4.3        | 8.7        | 3.4        | 3.6         | 5.0  |  |
| Petroleum products   | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 51.7       | 102.3      | 91.9       | 56.1       | 69.2        |  |  |
|  | Turkey                         | 21.3       | 33.5       | 22.6       | 16.6       | 16.6        | 24.0   |  |
|  | Uzbekistan                     | 2.1        | 12.2       | 15.9       | 14.3       | 14.4        | 20.8   |  |
|  | Italy                          | 0.0        | 1.0        | 0.0        | 0.3        | 8.8         | 12.7   |  |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy     | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 0.5        | 0.9        | 2.2        | 0.9        | 54.3        |  |  |
|  | UAE                            | 0.0        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 40.8        | 75.1   |  |
|  | Uzbekistan                     | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.1        | 0.3        | 11.9        | 21.9   |  |
| Cotton   | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 24.7       | 37.6       | 35.7       | 27.6       | 34.4        |  |  |
|  | Turkey                         | 11.5       | 12.4       | 21.9       | 20.0       | 31.0        | 90.2   |  |
|  | Russia                         | 10.8       | 17.7       | 9.7        | 4.7        | 1.7         | 5.0  |  |
| Portland cement  | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 6.2        | 25.4       | 31.2       | 22.4       | 31.6        |  |  |
|  | Uzbekistan                     | 5.2        | 24.6       | 30.8       | 22.4       | 31.6        | 100.0  |  |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or<br>packing of goods | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 5.9        | 22.7       | 25.5       | 26.6       | 30.0        |  |  |
| L 9 . 9  | Kazakhstan                     | 4.0        | 18.0       | 20.1       | 21.3       | 25.2        | 84.2   |  |
|  | Tajikistan                     | 1.9        | 3.4        | 5.3        | 4.4        | 4.3         | 14.2   |  |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 14.5       | 18.7       | 22.4       | 24.1       | 29.4        |  |  |
| satisf of encode   | Kazakhstan                     | 13.2       | 14.2       | 14.1       | 19.6       | 21.8        | 74.2   |  |
|  | Russia                         | 1.2        | 3.7        | 8.0        | 3.7        | 5.9         | 20.2   |  |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                  | <b>Total</b><br>of which:      | 8.1        | 12.2       | 12.6       | 15.6       | 24.2        |  |  |
|  | <i>G which</i> .<br>Kazakhstan | 7.3        | 11.6       | 11.8       | 12.0       | 18.7        | 77.2   |  |
|  | Russia                         | 0.3        | 0.1        | 0.3        | 3.2        | 5.1         | 21.0   |  |

\* NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> In percent to total of each good position.

According to the results of 2021, **imports of goods** in FOB prices increased by 50.2 percent compared to the same indicator in 2020 and amounted to USD 5,189.5 million.

As before, consumer goods (38.9 percent of total imports) dominated in the structure of imports, followed by intermediate goods (29.9 percent), energy products (15.7 percent) and investment goods (12.9 percent). The share of raw materials is still low (2.6 percent).

In 2021, imports of consumer goods increased by 54.3 percent and amounted to USD 2,165.1 million. There was an increase in the supplies of clothes (3.8 times), footwear (2.4 times), motor cars and vehicles for the transport of persons (2.0 times), fruits and nuts (71.7 percent), vegetables (85.0 percent), meat and meat products (2.0 times), sugar (3.1 times) and mineral water and soft drinks (44.0 percent). At the same time there was a decrease in imports of flour (by 42.3 percent), medicines (by 9.1 percent) and cigarettes (by 10.9 percent).

According to the results of the reporting period, import of intermediate goods increased by 47.8 percent and amounted to USD 1,666.3 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, in the reporting period, there was an increase in the supplies of knitted or crocheted fabrics (by 4.9 times), woven fabrics of man-made textile materials (by 42.5 percent), plastics in non-primary form (by 60.8 percent), fertilizers (by 62.7 percent), dyeing, tanning and coloring materials (by 59.2 percent) and wood (by 66.7 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of iron and steel (by 4.1 percent), rubber tyres (by 4.3 percent) and wire mesh products (by 6.3 percent).

In the reporting period, imports of energy products increased by 63.3 percent and amounted to USD 874.9 million. The share of petroleum products in this group of goods amounted to 83.6 percent. In the reporting period, the value of imports of petroleum products increased by 59.7 percent and amounted to USD 731.7 million. There was an increase in supplies of gasoline (by 2.0 times), gas oil (by 39.0 percent), other petroleum products (by 3.3 times) and lubricants (by 42.6 percent). At the same time, there was a significant reduction in the supplies of fuel oil and crude oil.

| Denomination              | unit of<br>measurement  | 2017             | 2018             | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | in percent<br>to total,<br>2021<br>100.0<br>100.0 |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Total petroleum products  | thou tons<br>mln of USD | 1,418.6<br>568.1 | 1,856.6<br>818.0 | 1,397.7<br>625.9 | 1,451.1<br>458.2 | 1,600.8<br>731.7 |   |  |
| Gas oil                   | thou tons               | 541.3            | 706.3            | 535.3            | 533.0            | 606.5            | 37.9  |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 225.2            | 409.2            | 288.8            | 210.3            | 292.4            | 40.0  |  |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons               | 628.9            | 852.5            | 655.8            | 730.7            | 853.3            | 53.3  |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 220.5            | 302.0            | 221.7            | 172.6            | 348.8            | 47.7  |  |
| Kerosene                  | thou tons               | 80.0             | 75.1             | 63.4             | 63.3             | 64.2             | 4.0   |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 54.3             | 48.2             | 38.7             | 24.2             | 28.3             | 3.9   |  |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | thou tons               | 16.2             | 18.5             | 24.2             | 19.0             | 21.4             | 1.3   |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 22.4             | 25.8             | 33.4             | 26.9             | 38.4             | 5.2   |  |
| Fuel oil                  | thou tons               | 76.2             | 13.8             | 58.3             | 76.1             | 0.8              | 0.0   |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 17.8             | 4.5              | 21.6             | 16.9             | 0.5              | 0.1   |  |
| Crude oil                 | thou tons               | 1.3              | 2.1              | 1.2              | 1.3              | 1.8              | 0.1   |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 0.5              | 0.7              | 0.5              | 0.4              | 0.3              | 0.0   |  |
| Other petroleum products  | thou tons               | 74.8             | 188.4            | 59.6             | 27.7             | 52.9             | 3.3   |  |
|                           | mln of USD              | 27.5             | 27.7             | 21.2             | 6.9              | 23.0             | 3.1   |  |

#### Table 2. Import of petroleum products\*

\*NSC data in CIF prices

In the reporting period, import of investment goods increased by 30.6 percent and amounted to USD 718.9 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, the most significant increase was observed in imports of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (by 15.2 percent), motor vehicles for the transport of goods (by 13.8 percent), trailers and semi-trailers (by 23.8 percent). At the same time, there was a decline in imports of internal combustion piston engines and self-moving bulldozers and graders.

Imports of raw materials increased by 42.5 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 144.9 million. There was an increase mainly in the supplies of unmilled wheat and mixed wheat and mangcorn (by 46.4 percent).

In the reporting period, the share of supplies from the EAEU countries decreased and amounted to 47.1 percent (50.7 percent in 2020) **in the geographic structure of imports**. Fuel and energy products, the bulk of which is supplied from the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan, prevail in the commodity structure of imports from the EAEU countries. A wide range of consumer and investment goods, besides energy carriers, are also imported from these countries.

According to the results of 2021, the share of the non-EAEU countries increased compared to the similar period of 2020 (49.3 percent) and amounted to 52.9 percent. The upward dynamics of import from third countries was mainly caused by an increase in the supplies of investment and consumer goods. China remains the largest trading partner with the share of 49.7 percent of total imports from the non-EAEU countries. In 2021, goods were also supplied from Turkey (10.9 percent), Uzbekistan (10.8 percent) and the USA (3.4 percent).

#### Table 3. Geographic Structure of Import of some products\*

(mln of USD)

| Denomination  | Country                    | 2017          | 2018           | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | in percent<br>to total,<br>2021 <sup>1</sup> |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Petroleum products  | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 568.1         | 818.0          | 625.9         | 458.2         | 731.7         |  |
|   | Russia<br>Kazakhstan       | 513.8<br>36.6 | 676.7<br>115.3 | 501.1<br>99.6 | 371.4<br>66.5 | 672.1<br>25.6 | 91.9<br>3.5                                  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                  | <b>Total</b><br>of which:  | 263.7         | 388.9          | 226.8         | 97.4          | 373.8         |  |
|   | China                      | 146.0         | 247.1          | 145.9         | 47.9          | 250.7         | 67.1   |
|   | Turkey                     | 80.3          | 107.5          | 47.9          | 23.1          | 72.4          | 19.4   |
|   | Uzbekistan                 | 17.0          | 13.7           | 16.1          | 14.1          | 35.7          | 9.6  |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)                | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 149.5         | 161.1          | 167.0         | 201.8         | 297.2         |  |
|   | Russia                     | 20.1          | 31.5           | 15.0          | 41.3          | 79.9          | 26.9   |
|   | China<br>USA               | 34.0<br>22.9  | 35.8<br>17.0   | 57.0<br>13.1  | 23.4<br>45.8  | 57.5<br>38.1  | 19.3<br>12.8                                 |
| Iron and steel  | Total                      | 189.0         | 240.8          | 238.9         | 255.8         | 245.4         | 1210   |
|   | <i>of which:</i><br>Russia | 107.7         | 159.9          | 167.6         | 205.9         | 178.1         | 72.6   |
|   | Kazakhstan                 | 49.2          | 51.4           | 39.9          | 32.0          | 40.5          | 16.5   |
|   | China                      | 24.8          | 25.4           | 27.2          | 14.4          | 20.7          | 8.4  |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics                                  | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 20.6          | 63.2           | 70.0          | 47.4          | 231.6         |  |
|   | China                      | 4.2           | 34.2           | 33.6          | 13.0          | 151.4         | 65.4   |
|   | Turkey<br>Uzbekistan       | 9.5<br>5.2    | 21.6<br>6.0    | 26.2<br>9.8   | 18.8<br>14.0  | 45.0<br>29.9  | 19.4<br>12.9                                 |
|   |                            |               |                |               |               |               | 12.9   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medica-<br>ments)           | Total<br>of which:         | 167.7         | 149.8          | 172.7         | 185.7         | 168.8         | 15.5   |
|   | Russia<br>India            | 27.6<br>16.2  | 17.7<br>19.0   | 25.7<br>24.7  | 31.4<br>27.8  | 26.2<br>22.6  | 15.5<br>13.4                                 |
|   | Turkey                     | 9.7           | 10.1           | 14.5          | 15.9          | 14.7          | 8.7  |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line<br>telegraphy | <b>Total</b><br>of which:  | 95.6          | 144.0          | 202.1         | 134.6         | 155.1         |  |
| 8 I V   | China                      | 82.8          | 130.9          | 165.4         | 121.3         | 112.2         | 72.3   |
|   | Vietnam                    | 0.0           | 1.9            | 3.5           | 1.8           | 24.4          | 15.7   |
| Footwear  | <b>Total</b><br>of which:  | 300.5         | 372.6          | 255.3         | 61.4          | 149.8         |  |
|   | China                      | 273.1         | 344.9          | 233.8         | 49.1          | 130.0         | 86.7   |
|   | Turkey                     | 16.8          | 18.6           | 12.4          | 6.7           | 10.9          | 7.3  |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials                 | <b>Total</b><br>of which:  | 287.4         | 243.6          | 177.0         | 74.5          | 106.2         |  |
|   | China                      | 284.6         | 241.4          | 172.8         | 71.6          | 98.2          | 92.5   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                                | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 45.2          | 69.8           | 83.4          | 54.3          | 93.1          |  |
|   | Uzbekistan<br>China        | 22.1<br>8.1   | 36.6<br>13.6   | 28.9          | 21.5          | 28.8<br>18.3  | 30.9<br>19.7                                 |
|   | Kazakhstan                 | 8.1<br>1.9    | 3.2            | 29.6<br>4.1   | 10.0<br>1.9   | 18.3          | 19.7   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                     | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 83.8          | 103.7          | 90.5          | 73.7          | 93.1          |  |
|   | Russia                     | 33.6          | 31.1           | 38.3          | 34.8          | 40.0          | 43.0   |
|   | Kazakhstan                 | 25.2          | 21.1           | 21.7          | 15.6          | 18.1          | 19.4   |
|   | France                     | 5.5           | 6.3            | 7.6           | 7.5           | 7.0           | 7.6  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                   | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 14.1          | 14.9           | 25.7          | 41.7          | 77.2          |  |
|   | Russia                     | 0.4           | 0.5            | 2.6           | 13.2          | 31.1          | 40.2   |
|   | Uzbekistan                 | 6.9           | 7.9            | 7.2           | 12.5          | 17.0          | 22.1   |

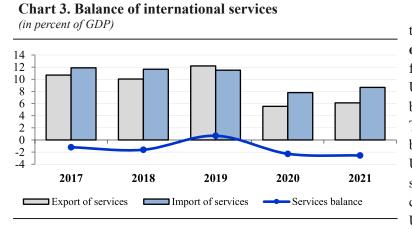
\*NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position.

CONTENT

#### **BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES**

The negative balance of the international services increased under the influence of the outstripping growth of import of services compared to their export.



According to the results of the reporting period, the **balance** of international services was formed negative in the amount of USD 218.0 million, having increased by 23.9 percent compared to 2020. The export of services increased by 21.8 percent and amounted to USD 521.8 million, the import of services increased by 22.5 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 739.8 million.

In the reporting period, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 87.3 percent of the international services turnover.

In the reporting period, the balance of transport services was formed negative and amounted to USD 295.5 million, having increased by 47.7 percent compared to 2020. This trend was conditioned by outstripping growth of import of transport services compared to their export: import increased by 41.0 percent mainly due to railway transport services, meanwhile export increased by 32.1 percent, mainly due to air transport services.

In the reporting period, the total volume of services related to travels of the citizens from the foreign countries to the Kyrgyz Republic (export of services) increased by 36.7 percent. The volume of services rendered to the residents during their stay abroad (travel imports) decreased by 18.1 percent. As a result, the positive balance of the item "travels" amounted to USD 134.1 million, having increased by 2.1 times compared to 2020.

Net export of business services in the reporting period was formed negative and amounted to USD 48.3 million (an increase by 42.9 percent). This trend was due to a decrease in export by 22.7 percent with a slight increase in import of business services by 4.0 percent.

#### INCOME

Dynamics of the item "income" in the reporting period was defined by the change in non-residents' incomes on direct investments.

According to the results of 2021, the balance of the item "income" was formed negative in the amount of USD 695.6 million, having increased by 2.7 times compared to the same indicator in 2020. This trend was determined mainly by the income payable to direct foreign investors in the form of dividends (USD 406.8 million) and reinvested corporate profits (USD 162.8 million). As a result, the balance of the item "income of non-residents on direct investments" was formed negative in the amount of USD 574.3 million, significantly exceeding the level of income payable in 2020.

The volume of interest payments on previously received public and private sector loans amounted to USD 104.3 million. Payments on the item "other incomes on other investments" amounted to USD 8.6 million. As a result, the volume of incomes paid to non-residents on the item "other investments" increased by 14.5 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 112.9 million.

The balance of the item "labor remuneration" was formed negative in the amount of USD 8.3 million, having decreased by 25.0 percent, due to a decrease in the total income of the non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

#### TRANSFERS

The positive trend in the inflow of private sector transfers in 2021 had a decisive impact on the balance of current transfers.

Positive balance of **current transfers** according to the results of 2021 constituted USD 2,520.6 million, having increased by 12.2 percent due to growth by 13.8 percent in private transfers (up to USD 2,464.6 million).

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the money transfers of labor migrants provided the main share of all inflows. In the reporting period, the gross inflow and outflow of money transfers increased by 14.5 and 16.9 percent, respectively. As a result, the net inflow of labor migrants' money transfers increased by 13.9 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 2,433.6 million.

#### **Table 4. Structure of workers' remittances\***(mln of USD)

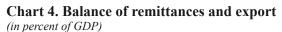
|  | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1. Workers' remittances                                      | 2,231.5 | 2,356.0 | 2,138.7 | 2,136.1 | 2,433.6 |
| 1.1.1. Inflow  | 2,688.8 | 2,902.9 | 2,697.6 | 2,630.6 | 3,011.8 |
| of which:  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Inflows through transfer systems                               | 2,482.4 | 2,685.3 | 2,406.9 | 2,377.2 | 2,756.2 |
| Transfers of individuals through commercial banks <sup>1</sup> | 2.3     | 2.4     | 2.7     | 45.0    | 35.4    |
| Postal populations' remittances                                | 1.1     | 0.9     | 0.9     | 0.6     | 0.9     |
| Estimates of NBKR <sup>2</sup>                                 | 203.1   | 214.3   | 287.1   | 207.8   | 219.3   |
| 1.1.2. Outflow   | -457.3  | -546.9  | -558.9  | -494.5  | -578.3  |

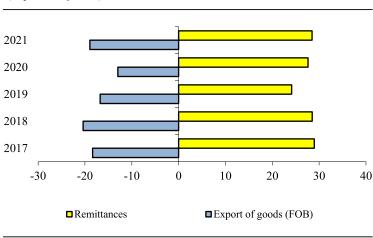
\* According to NBKR data including estimates

<sup>1</sup> Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account; since 2020, transfers by phone number are also taken into account.

 $^{2}$  Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants bring in cash (from the first quarter of 2019 to the first quarter of 2020 - 15.5%).

Money transfer systems<sup>3</sup> remain the main mode of the labor migrants' remittances to the country. At the end of 2021, the gross volume of funds received through the money transfer systems increased by 15.9 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 2,756.2 million<sup>4</sup>. The volume of transfers outflow from the country increased by 15.3 percent and amounted to USD 562.8 million. As a result, the net inflow of the individuals' money transfers through the money transfer systems increased by 16.1 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to 2,193.5 million USD.





The geographical structure of remittances remains unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the main share of remittances was received from the Russian Federation (97.6 percent). In the structure of remittances forwarded from the Kyrgyz Republic, the prevailing specific weight also falls on the Russian Federation (96.4 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of financing the trade deficit. The balance of remittances still covers net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, was formed with a negative value in the amount of USD 1,618.2 million.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.
 <sup>4</sup> Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

#### **CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT**

The balance of the capital and financial account was formed positive mainly due to the development of the item "direct investments".

Chart 5. Capital and Financial Account (in precent of GDP)

2019

2018

2017

Direct investment

Short-term capital

According to the results of 2021, **the capital and financial account** (analytical presentation of the balance of payments) was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 779.6 million against a negative value in the amount of USD 393.3 million in 2020.

The balance of **the capital account** was formed positive in the amount of USD 133.9 million, having increased by 67.9 percent compared to the indicator of the same period in the

previous year. The increase in revenues was due to the inflow of capital transfers to the public sector.

Capital and Financial Account

2020

Loans (net inflow)

According to the results of 2021, **the financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 645.7 million against a negative balance of USD 473.1 million in 2020. The financial account experienced major impact of the items "direct investments" and "other investments".

2021

In the reporting period, the balance of the item "direct investments" was formed positive and amounted to USD 580.5 million, meanwhile, in 2020, this balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 582.4 million<sup>5</sup>. The amount of funds invested by direct investors in other capital was formed positive and amounted of USD 417.6 million, mainly due to a decrease in liabilities of the foreign co-owners to the direct investment companies on accounts receivable. Net inflows of funds in the amount of USD 3.7 million and USD 162.8 million, respectively, was observed on the share capital and reinvested earnings. Residents' investments abroad in the form of direct investments amounted to USD 3.5 million.

At the end of 2021, the balance on the item "other investments" was positive in the amount of USD 65.2 million, having decreased by 31.1 percent compared to the same indicator in 2020. An increase in assets of the residents abroad influenced the formation of this item.

In 2021, the assets of the residents outside the Kyrgyz Republic increased by USD 302.9 million, significantly exceeding the indicator of 2020 (an increase by USD 79.9 million). Foreign assets of the commercial banks in the form of cash and deposits on the foreign accounts increased by USD 274.2 million.

Accounts receivable of the resident enterprises increased by USD 53.3 million. At the end of December 2021, the prevailing volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises of the wholesale and retail trade, processing industry, and construction, as well as the institutions engaged in the professional, scientific and technical activity.

Assets on the residents' accounts outside the country decreased by USD 15.1 million. In addition, the requirements to non-residents on other assets decreased by USD 8.0 million.

At the end of 2021, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 368.0 million. An increase in liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic as a result of general distribution of the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) by the International Monetary Fund within the framework of national economies support in the conditions of pandemic for the amount of USD 241.5 million made the decisive influence on this dynamics. In the reporting period, liabilities of the commercial banks in the form of cash and deposits increased by USD 37.3 million.

# CONTENT

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Including the NBKR estimates.

Obligations of all sectors of the economy on loan assets increased by 11.2 percent compared to 2020 or by USD 147.5 million. The net inflow of funds in the amount of USD 157.5 million was observed on loans to the public sector due to the excess of loans received (USD 303.9 million) over payments on the principal amount of debt (USD 146.4 million). At the same time, at the end of 2021, the liabilities of the private sector on borrowed funds decreased by USD 10.0 million, mainly due to a decrease by 38.6 percent in the volume of loans received by the private sector (down to USD 336.3 million). The volume of payments on the principal amount of the private sector debt decreased by 24.1 percent and amounted to USD 346.3 million.

The volume of accounts payable of the resident enterprises decreased by 58.2 million USD. In general, as of the end of December 2021, the prevailing share in the total accounts payable fell on the enterprises of the wholesale and retail trade, processing, mining, information and communication, to make more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

In 2021, the overall net balance of payments was formed positive in the amount of USD 564.0 million.

The balance of the item "errors and omissions", taking into account the additional assessments of the National Bank, was formed positive in the amount of USD 529.3 million. The volume of international gross reserves at the end of December 2021 amounted to USD 2,977.6 million, which covers 5.7 months<sup>6</sup> of future imports of goods and services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For reference: the volume of reserve assets covers 5.3 months of the future import of goods and services.

#### Table 5. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)

(mln of USD)

|  | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | 2021     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Current Account                            | -481.8   | -997.0   | -1,073.2 | 374.1    | -745.0   |  |
| Goods and services                         | -2,475.3 | -3,166.9 | -2,564.2 | -1,615.6 | -2,570.0 |  |
| Trade balance <sup>1</sup>                 | -2,383.3 | -3,033.8 | -2,626.0 | -1,439.7 | -2,352.1 |  |
| Exports (FOB)                              | 1,813.9  | 1,916.0  | 2,042.9  | 2,015.8  | 2,837.5  |  |
| The EAEU countries                         | 541.5    | 640.6    | 641.7    | 554.5    | 803.2    |  |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 1,272.4  | 1,275.4  | 1,401.2  | 1,461.3  | 2,034.2  |  |
| Imports (FOB)                              | 4,197.2  | 4,949.9  | 4,669.0  | 3,455.6  | 5,189.5  |  |
| The EAEU countries                         | 1,733.4  | 2,011.0  | 1,961.5  | 1,761.0  | 2,440.9  |  |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 2,463.8  | 2,938.9  | 2,707.5  | 1,694.5  | 2,748.7  |  |
| Balance of services                        | -92.0    | -133.0   | 61.8     | -175.9   | -218.0   |  |
| Rendered services                          | 823.8    | 829.9    | 1,082.7  | 428.2    | 521.8    |  |
| Received services                          | -915.8   | -962.9   | -1,020.8 | -604.1   | -739.8   |  |
| Transportation services                    | -225.9   | -280.0   | -183.6   | -200.1   | -295.5   |  |
| Travels                                    | 136.2    | 145.3    | 252.4    | 62.5     | 134.1    |  |
| Construction services                      | 8.2      | 3.9      | 6.9      | 0.6      | 12.8     |  |
| Other services                             | 9.5      | 17.9     | 6.2      | -18.8    | -49.3    |  |
| Technical assistance                       | -20.0    | -20.0    | -20.0    | -20.0    | -20.0    |  |
| Income <sup>1</sup>                        | -371.6   | -251.0   | -779.3   | -256.4   | -695.6   |  |
| Direct investment income                   | -295.9   | -191.8   | -706.7   | -146.7   | -574.3   |  |
| Portfolio investment income                |          |          |          |          | _        |  |
| Other investment income                    | -56.9    | -45.6    | -57.6    | -98.6    | -112.9   |  |
| Interest in loans (schedule)               | -76.2    | -77.2    | -81.5    | -103.8   | -104.3   |  |
| Compensation of employees                  | -18.8    | -13.6    | -15.0    | -11.1    | -8.3     |  |
| Current transfers                          | 2,365.1  | 2,420.9  | 2,270.3  | 2,246.1  | 2,520.6  |  |
| Capital and financial account              | 609.3    | 536.3    | 554.2    | -393.3   | 779.6    |  |
| Capital account                            | 131.3    | 335.0    | 88.5     | 79.8     | 133.9    |  |
| Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>             | 131.3    | 335.0    | 88.5     | 79.8     | 133.9    |  |
| Financial account                          | 478.0    | 201.3    | 465.7    | -473.1   | 645.7    |  |
| Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>   | -78.1    | 44.3     | 336.7    | -582.4   | 580.5    |  |
| Portfolio investment                       | -24.9    | -9.2     | 25.0     | 15.1     | 0.4      |  |
| Financial derivatives                      | 2.8      | -0.4     |          | -0.3     | -0.3     |  |
| Other investment                           | 578.2    | 166.6    | 104.1    | 94.5     | 65.2     |  |
| Assets ("-" accretion)                     | 424.4    | 22.8     | -107.1   | -79.9    | -302.9   |  |
| Banks                                      | -5.5     | -3.7     | -20.1    | -175.4   | -272.7   |  |
| Other assets                               | 429.9    | 26.5     | -87.0    | 95.4     | -30.2    |  |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion)                | 153.8    | 143.8    | 211.2    | 174.5    | 368.0    |  |
| Banks                                      | -13.2    | 47.7     | 19.4     | -3.5     | 37.3     |  |
| Loans                                      | 176.2    | -61.3    | 135.1    | 132.6    | 147.5    |  |
| General government                         | 214.8    | -191.2   | 66.2     | 41.2     | 157.5    |  |
| Disbursement                               | 326.3    | 150.0    | 188.1    | 195.5    | 303.9    |  |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -111.5   | -341.2   | -122.0   | -154.3   | -146.4   |  |
| Private sector                             | -38.6    | 130.0    | 69.0     | 91.5     | -10.0    |  |
| Disbursement                               | 344.6    | 460.9    | 577.5    | 547.6    | 336.3    |  |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -383.2   | -330.9   | -508.5   | -456.1   | -346.3   |  |
| Other liabilities                          | -9.2     | 157.4    | 56.6     | 45.3     | 183.3    |  |
| Net errors and omissions                   | -112.1   | 297.1    | 565.7    | -103.5   | 529.3    |  |
| Overall balance                            | 15.3     | -163.6   | 46.7     | -122.7   | 564.0    |  |
| Financing                                  | -15.3    | 163.6    | -46.7    | 122.7    | -564.0   |  |
| NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion) | -43.7    | 187.9    | -16.5    | -108.4   | -584.9   |  |
| IMF loans                                  | 1.4      | -29.1    | -25.5    | 216.9    | -25.7    |  |
| Exceptional financing                      | 26.9     | 4.8      | -4.7     | 14.2     | 34.1     |  |
| Other financing                            | 2019     | 1.0      |          | 17.2     | 54.1     |  |

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

 $^2$  In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

|  |         |         | 202     |        |        |        | 202    | _      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | IV      | III     | Π       | Ι      | IV     | III    | II     | I      |
| Current Account                            | -675.9  | -282.5  | 336.8   | -123.5 | 38.0   | 172.8  | 188.6  | -25.3  |
| Goods and services                         | ,       | -770.7  | -158.6  | -540.8 | -557.3 | -422.1 | -187.9 | -448.3 |
| Trade balance <sup>1</sup>                 |         | -735.5  | -102.0  | -482.7 | -508.2 | -366.5 | -124.0 | -441.1 |
| Exports (FOB)                              | 551.2   | 615.8   | 1,231.1 | 439.4  | 445.6  | 551.4  | 522.4  | 496.4  |
| The EAEU countries                         | 241.8   | 194.8   | 206.9   | 159.7  | 132.0  | 158.3  | 104.6  | 159.7  |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 309.4   | 421.0   | 1,024.1 | 279.7  | 313.6  | 393.2  | 417.8  | 336.7  |
| Imports (FOB)                              | 1,583.0 | 1,351.3 | 1,333.0 | 922.1  | 953.7  | 917.9  | 646.4  | 937.5  |
| The EAEU countries                         | 760.3   | 595.1   | 593.2   | 492.3  | 453.2  | 441.4  | 329.2  | 537.1  |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 822.8   | 756.3   | 739.8   | 429.8  | 500.5  | 476.5  | 317.1  | 400.4  |
| Balance of services                        | -68.1   | -35.2   | -56.6   | -58.1  | -49.2  | -55.6  | -63.9  | -7.2   |
| Rendered services                          | 136.1   | 144.0   | 133.5   | 108.3  | 99.7   | 94.5   | 69.5   | 164.7  |
| Received services                          | -204.2  | -179.1  | -190.1  | -166.3 | -148.8 | -150.1 | -133.3 | -171.9 |
| Transportation services                    | -101.0  | -74.7   | -69.3   | -50.5  | -58.7  | -57.2  | -48.4  | -35.8  |
| Travels                                    | 38.9    | 46.4    | 24.9    | 23.9   | 23.3   | -0.3   | 3.3    | 36.2   |
| Construction services                      | 6.2     | 4.5     | 3.0     | -0.8   | -3.0   | -0.6   | 3.5    | 0.6    |
| Other services                             | -7.2    | -6.3    | -10.2   | -25.6  | -5.8   | 7.5    | -17.3  | -3.3   |
| Technical assistance                       | -5.0    | -5.0    | -5.0    | -5.0   | -5.0   | -5.0   | -5.0   | -5.0   |
| Income <sup>1</sup>                        | -238.5  | -223.4  | -172.2  | -61.4  | -6.0   | -143.3 | -121.1 | 14.0   |
| Direct investment income                   | -206.4  | -187.6  | -146.3  | -34.0  | 32.9   | -111.8 | -102.0 | 34.2   |
| Portfolio investment income                |         |         | _       | _      |        | _      |        | _      |
| Other investment income                    | -30.5   | -33.7   | -23.1   | -25.5  | -35.7  | -29.7  | -15.6  | -17.7  |
| Interest in loans (schedule)               | -25.3   | -33.0   | -19.5   | -26.4  | -34.0  | -28.6  | -19.6  | -21.6  |
| Compensation of employees                  | -1.6    | -2.1    | -2.8    | -1.8   | -3.1   | -1.9   | -3.5   | -2.5   |
| Current transfers                          | 662.6   | 711.6   | 667.7   | 478.7  | 601.3  | 738.3  | 497.6  | 409.0  |
| Capital and financial account              | 437.7   | 285.3   | 32.5    | 24.1   | -210.5 | 9.9    | 214.9  | -407.6 |
| Capital account                            | 45.3    | 28.8    | 37.0    | 22.8   | 33.1   | 19.8   | 16.5   | 10.4   |
| Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>             | 45.3    | 28.8    | 37.0    | 22.8   | 33.1   | 19.8   | 16.5   | 10.4   |
| Financial account                          | 392.4   | 256.5   | -4.4    | 1.3    | -243.5 | -9.8   | 198.3  | -418.0 |
| Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>   | 316.6   | 155.4   | 139.9   | -31.4  | -162.8 | -16.9  | -57.6  | -345.2 |
| Portfolio investment                       | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1    | -0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 15.0   |
| Financial derivatives                      | -0.1    | -0.1    | 0.1     | -0.2   | 0.4    | -1.1   | 0.5    | -0.1   |
| Other investment                           | 75.7    | 101.1   | -144.5  | 32.8   | -81.0  | 8.0    | 255.2  | -87.8  |
| Assets ("-" accretion)                     | -61.0   | -66.0   | -151.6  | -24.3  | 9.8    | -46.7  | 48.6   | -91.7  |
| Banks                                      | -134.3  | 9.1     | -135.4  | -12.2  | -59.4  | -46.5  | 5.6    | -75.1  |
| Other assets                               | 73.2    | -75.1   | -16.2   | -12.1  | 69.2   | -0.2   | 43.1   | -16.6  |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion)                | 136.8   | 167.1   | 7.1     | 57.1   | -90.8  | 54.8   | 206.6  | 3.9    |
| Banks                                      | 15.9    | 0.4     | 16.0    | 5.0    | -19.2  | 10.0   | -2.2   | 7.9    |
| Loans                                      | 152.6   | 25.1    | -12.8   | -17.4  | 32.7   | -55.5  | 164.8  | -9.3   |
| General government                         | 150.6   | 22.3    | -2.8    | -12.5  | -1.9   | 14.0   | 16.3   | 12.7   |
| Disbursement                               | 176.3   | 67.3    | 28.0    | 32.4   | 47.3   | 26.4   | 73.5   | 48.3   |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -25.8   | -44.9   | -30.8   | -44.9  | -49.2  | -12.4  | -57.1  | -35.6  |
| Private sector                             | 2.1     | 2.8     | -10.0   | -4.9   | 34.6   | -69.6  | 148.5  | -22.0  |
| Disbursement                               | 125.2   | 87.2    | 64.7    | 59.2   | 167.0  | 42.0   | 217.5  | 121.1  |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -123.2  | -84.4   | -74.7   | -64.0  | -132.4 | -111.6 | -69.0  | -143.1 |
| Other liabilities                          | -31.7   | 141.6   | 3.9     | 69.6   | -104.2 | 100.3  | 44.0   | 5.3    |
| Net errors and omissions                   | -45.7   | 328.6   | 317.5   | -71.2  | 1.0    | -167.4 | -315.2 | 378.2  |
| Overall balance                            | -283.8  | 331.5   | 686.9   | -170.6 | -171.5 | 15.3   | 88.2   | -54.8  |
| Financing                                  | 283.8   | -331.5  | -686.9  | 170.6  | 171.5  | -15.3  | -88.2  | 54.8   |
| NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion) | 275.1   | -356.0  | -675.9  | 172.0  | 180.7  | -23.0  | -203.1 | -62.8  |
| IMF loans                                  | -12.1   | -1.4    | -10.9   | -1.4   | -9.5   | -4.4   | 113.2  | 117.6  |
| Invit Ioulis                               |         | 25.9    |         |        | 0.3    | 12.2   | 1.7    |        |
| Exceptional financing                      | 20.8    | 23.9    |         |        | 0.5    | 12.2   | 117    |        |

#### Transfer to methodology according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6.

This box provides the users with balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytical form), as well as international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled based on the BPM6 methodology.

Given that the BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

|                                   |                                    | BP  | M5  | BP   | M6   |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Basic items                       |                                    | <ol> <li>Current account</li> <li>Goods and servi</li> <li>Income</li> <li>Current transfers</li> <li>Capital and fina</li> <li>Capital account</li> <li>Financial account</li> </ol> | ces<br>s<br>ncial account   | <ol> <li>Current account         <ul> <li>Good and services</li> <li>Primary income</li> <li>Secondary income</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capital account</li> <li>Financial account</li> </ol> |  |  |
|                                   |                                    | Credit  | Debit   | Credit   | Debit  |  |
| Current<br>and capital<br>account | and capital transactions goods and |   | Import of goods<br>and services,<br>income payable,<br>transfers<br>payable, and<br>acquisition of<br>non-financial<br>assets | Export of goods<br>and services,<br>primary income<br>recevable,<br>secondary<br>income<br>receivable and<br>disposal of non-<br>production non-<br>financial assets                     | Import of goods<br>and services,<br>primary income<br>payable,<br>secondary<br>income payable<br>and acquisition<br>of non-<br>production non-<br>financial assets |  |
|                                   |                                    |   | Debit entries are<br>recorded with a<br>minus (-)   | Credit entries<br>are recorded<br>with a plus sign<br>(+)  | Debit entries are<br>recorded with a<br>plus sign (+)  |  |
|                                   | Balance calculation                | Final balance = cr  | redit + debit   | Fianl balance = cr   | redit - debit  |  |

#### **Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments**

|  | BI   | PM5   | BP  | °M6  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Financial account                          | Inflow   | Outflow   | Net acquisition<br>of financial<br>assets   | <i>Net incurrance of liabilities</i>   |
| Recording of<br>transactions<br>in entries | Decrease in<br>assets, increase<br>in liabilities                                    | Increase in<br>assets, decrease<br>in liabilities | Acquisition<br>of assets less<br>decrease in<br>assets (net<br>change of<br>financial assets) | Incurrence<br>of liabilities<br>less decrease<br>in liabilities<br>(net change<br>of financial<br>liabilities) |
| Use of sign<br>in entries                  | Assets: minus sig<br>plus sign (+) -dec<br>Liabilities: plus s<br>minus sign (-) -de | erease<br>sign (+) -increase,                     | Assets: plus sign<br>minus sign (-) -de<br>Liabilities: plus s<br>minus sign (-) -de          | ecrease<br>ign (+) -increase,  |
| Balance<br>calculation                     | Final balance of account=change in liabilities                                       | the financial<br>in assets + change               | Net lending (+)/n<br>= change in asset<br>liabilities   | • • • •  |

List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology

#### Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Goods" underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account's presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item "Goods": *export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.* 

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant's personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item "Goods", because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology

#### Services

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item "Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others", which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") are included in the item "Transport services";
- the item "Construction services" was renamed in "Construction", which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into "construction abroad" and "construction in the Kyrgyz Republic";
- the item "Royalties and license payments" (previously reflected in the item "Business services"), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled "Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories";
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

#### Primary income

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item "Income" and its components are brought into line with the item "Primary income account" of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

#### Secondary income

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Current transfers" was renamed into "Secondary income". More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub- items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

#### **Financial account**

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the "OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment". In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item "Reinvested instruments" in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to "Reinvestment of earnings", in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account:
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item "Accounts receivable

and payable" according to the BPM5, are included in the item "Trade credit and advances". Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item "other accounts payable/receivable",

- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in "other investments" as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item "Other assets/other liabilities".

In addition to the amendments mentioned above, the National Bank will continue to work on further clarifying and improving the statistical recording of the balance of payments accounts in accordance with the BPM6 methodological requirements.

#### The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation (mln of USD)

|   | 2017            | 2018            | 2019            | 2020            | 2021           |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Current Account   | -535.6          | -961.7          | -1,066.8        | 374.3           | -743.4         |
| Trade balance*  | -2,410.2        | -2,993.8        | -2,624.3        | -1,439.6        | -2,350.4       |
| Export  | 1,749.3         | 1,904.5         | 2,025.0         | 2,007.2         | 2,828.7        |
| Export by balance of payments methodology                             | 1,048.9         | 1,240.3         | 1,192.2         | 1,020.2         | 1,369.6        |
| including Re-export   | 77.6            | 98.2            | 86.2            | 67.7            | 113.8          |
| Non-monetary gold   | 700.4           | 664.2           | 832.9           | 987.0           | 1,459.0        |
| Import  | 4,159.5         | 4,898.3         | 4,649.4         | 3,446.8         | 5,179.1        |
| Balance of services   | -92.0           | -133.0          | 61.8            | -175.9          | -218.0         |
| Export  | 823.8           | 829.9           | 1,082.7         | 428.2           | 521.8          |
| Import  | 915.8           | 962.9           | 1,020.8         | 604.1           | 739.8          |
| *   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others             | -227.2          | 200.0           | -<br>-184.4     | -<br>-199.6     | -293.4         |
| Transport services<br>Travel  | 136.2           | -280.8<br>145.3 | 252.4           | -199.0          | -295.4         |
| Construction  | 8.2             | 3.9             | 6.9             | 02.5            | 134.1          |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other | 0.2             | 5.9             | 0.9             | 0.0             | 12.0           |
| categories  | -4.5            | -5.3            | -3.9            | -4.3            | -4.6           |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services                  | 15.3            | -1.6            | -8.6            | -7.2            | -7.0           |
| Other services  | -20.0           | 5.6             | -0.6            | -27.8           | -59.8          |
| Duimours income   | 200 /           | 255.0           | 774 (           | 256 4           | (05 (          |
| Primary income<br>Compensation of employees                           | -398.4<br>-18.8 | -255.8<br>-13.6 | -774.6<br>-15.0 | -256.4<br>-11.1 | -695.6<br>-8.3 |
| Investment income   | -379.6          | -242.2          | -759.6          | -245.4          | -687.3         |
| Income receivable   | 32.0            | 41.8            | 37.5            | 24.5.4          | 9.8            |
| Income payable  | 411.6           | 284.0           | 797.1           | 266.0           | 697.0          |
| income puljuoie   | 111.0           | 201.0           | ///.1           | 200.0           | 077.0          |
| Secondary income  | 2,365.1         | 2,420.9         | 2,270.3         | 2,246.1         | 2,520.6        |
| Receivable  | 2,830.4         | 2,974.3         | 2,835.6         | 2,744.7         | 3,104.8        |
| Payable   | 465.3           | 553.4           | 565.3           | 498.6           | 584.2          |
| Capital account   | 131.3           | 335.0           | 88.5            | 79.8            | 146.4          |
| Receivable  | 145.3           | 351.8           | 105.7           | 93.5            | 167.7          |
| Payable   | 13.9            | 16.7            | 17.3            | 13.8            | 21.3           |
| "Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets                  | -527.2          | -177.0          | -435.6          | 242.0           | -654.1         |
| (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) )"                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Direct investment**   | 78.1            | -44.3           | -336.7          | 582.4           | -580.5         |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | -29.1           | -90.0           | -57.8           | 180.9           | -333.0         |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings                            | -29.1           | 5.0             | 4.7             | 1.9             | 3.5            |
| Reinvested earnings<br>Debt instruments                               | - 0.0           | -95.0           | -62.5           | -<br>179.0      | -336.5         |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | -107.2          | -45.8           | 278.9           | -401.5          | -330.3         |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings                            | -16.9           | 86.2            | 489.7           | -149.5          | 166.5          |
| Reinvested earnings   | -129.9          | 51.3            | 498.1           | -121.7          | 162.8          |
| Debt instruments  | -90.3           | -132.0          | -210.8          | -252.1          | 81.1           |
| Portfolio investment  | 24.9            | 9.2             | -25.0           | -15.1           | -0.4           |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | 25.0            | 9.8             | -24.8           | -15.0           | 0.0            |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | 0.03            | 0.6             | 0.2             | 0.1             | 0.4            |
| Financial derivatives   | -2.8            | 0.4             | (0.00)          | 0.27            | 0.30           |
| Other investments   | -627.5          | -142.3          | -73.9           | -325.6          | -73.6          |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | -424.4          | -22.8           | 107.1           | 79.9            | 302.9          |
| Cash and deposits   | -129.4          | -40.5           | 33.8            | 116.5           | 277.7          |
| Loans and borrowings  | -7.3            | 4.2             | -2.1            | -0.3            | -1.5           |
| Trade credits and advances  | -283.0          | 14.9            | 72.3            | -35.6           | 53.3           |
| Other receivables   | -4.7            | -1.4            | 3.0             | -0.7            | -26.7          |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | 203.0           | 119.5<br>47.7   | 181.0           | 405.6           | 376.4          |
| Currency and deposits<br>Loans and borrowings                         | -11.4<br>202.7  | -85.6           | 16.4<br>108.0   | -0.5<br>360.7   | 37.3<br>155.9  |
| Trade credits and advances  | -9.2            | -85.0           | 56.6            | 45.3            | -58.2          |
| Other receivables   | 20.9            | -               | -               | -               | 241.45         |
| Errors and omissions  | -79.3           | 261.9           | 559.3           | -103.7          | 527.7          |
| Total balance   | -43.7           | 187.9           | -16.5           | -108.4          | -584.9         |
| Change of reserve assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)             | 43.7            | -187.9          | 16.5            | 108.4           | 584.9          |

\* Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments \*\*Including estimates of NBKR

|                     | 20<br>II            | 20<br>III        | IV                  |                     | 2021<br>II       | III                 | IV                  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |  |
| -27.4               | 191.5               | 172.8            | 37.4                | -126.6              | 343.0            | -285.1              | -674.7              | Current Account  |
| -443.2              | -121.1              | -366.6           | -508.7              | -485.9              | -95.8            |                     | -1,030.6            | Trade balance*   |
| 493.9               | 517.7               | 551.0            | 444.6               |                     | 1,230.8          | 612.6               | 549.7               | Export   |
| 281.0               | 192.5               | 281.4            | 265.3               | 295.7               | 346.5            | 318.4               | 409.0               |  |
| 16.6                | 20.6                | 17.7             | 12.8                | 14.4                | 27.8             | 36.3                | 35.3                | 0 1  |
| 212.9<br>937.0      | 325.2<br>638.8      | 269.6<br>917.6   | 179.3<br>953.3      | 139.9               | 884.3<br>1,326.6 | 294.2               | 140.7<br>1,580.3    | Non-monetary gold<br>Import  |
| 937.0               | 030.0               | 917.0            | 955.5               | 921.5               | 1,520.0          | 1,550.7             | 1,560.5             |  |
| -7.2                | -63.9               | -55.6            | -49.2               | -58.1               | -56.6            | -35.2               | -68.1               | Balance of services  |
| 164.7               | 69.5                | 94.5             | 99.7                | 108.3               | 133.5            | 144.0               | 136.1               | Export   |
| 171.9               | 133.3               | 150.1            | 148.8               | 166.3               | 190.1            | 179.1               | 204.2               | Import   |
| -                   | -                   | -                | -                   | -                   | -                | -                   | -                   | Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others  |
| -35.9               | -48.4               | -57.3            | -58.0               | -49.3               | -69.0            | -74.8               | -100.4              | Transport services   |
| 36.2                | 3.3                 | -0.3             | 23.3                | 23.9                | 24.9             | 46.4                | 38.9                |  |
| 0.6                 | 3.5                 | -0.6             | -3.0                | -0.8                | 3.0              | 4.5                 | 6.2                 |  |
| -1.2                | -0.8                | -1.3             | -1.1                | -0.8                | -1.5             | -1.0                | -1.4                | Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other  |
| -2.4                | 0.0                 | -3.0             | -1.7                | -3.0                | -2.2             | -0.9                | -0.9                | categories<br>Telecommunication, computer and information services   |
| -2.4                | -21.5               | 6.9              | -8.7                | -28.1               | -11.9            | -9.3                | -10.9               | Other services   |
|                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |  |
| 14.0                | -121.1              | -143.3           | -6.0                | -61.4               | -172.2           | -223.4              | -238.5              | Primary income   |
| -2.5                | -3.5                | -1.9             | -3.1                | -1.8                | -2.8             | -2.1                | -1.6                | 1 1 2  |
| 16.5<br>6.2         | -117.6<br>6.0       | -141.5<br>4.0    | -2.8                | -59.6               | -169.5<br>1.8    | -221.3<br>2.5       | -236.9<br>2.7       | Investment income<br>Income receivable   |
| -10.3               | 123.5               | 4.0<br>145.5     | 4.4<br>7.2          | 2.7<br>62.3         | 1.8              | 2.5<br>223.8        | 2.7                 |  |
| -10.5               | 123.5               | 145.5            | 1.2                 | 02.5                | 1/1.5            | 223.0               | 239.0               | income payable   |
| 409.0               | 497.6               | 738.3            | 601.3               | 478.7               | 667.7            | 711.6               | 662.6               | Secondary income   |
| 524.5               | 597.8               | 881.0            | 741.4               | 605.3               | 805.3            | 854.1               | 840.1               | Receivable   |
| 115.5               | 100.3               | 142.7            | 140.1               | 126.6               | 137.6            | 142.4               | 177.5               | Payable  |
| 10.4                | 165                 | 10.0             | 22.1                | 22.0                | 27.0             | 20.0                | 57.0                | Conital account  |
| <b>10.4</b><br>14.7 | <b>16.5</b><br>17.7 | <b>19.8</b> 23.8 | <b>33.1</b><br>37.4 | <b>22.8</b><br>26.6 | <b>37.0</b> 43.1 | <b>28.8</b><br>36.4 | <b>57.8</b><br>61.6 | Capital account<br>Receivable  |
| 4.3                 | 17.7                | 23.8<br>4.0      | 4.3                 | 3.8                 | 43.1<br>6.1      | 7.6                 | 3.7                 | Payable  |
| 4.5                 | 1.1                 | 4.0              | 1.5                 | 5.0                 | 0.1              | 7.0                 | 5.7                 | •  |
| 300.4               | -313.2              | 2.1              | 252.7               | 0.1                 | 15.4             | -281.0              | -388.6              | "Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets<br>(net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) )"  |
| 345.2               | 57.6                | 16.9             | 162.8               | 31.4                | -139.9           | -155.4              | -316.6              |  |
| 80.3                | -117.0              | 135.6            | 82.0                | -335.6              | 0.2              | 2.2                 | 0.2                 | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)   |
| -2.7                | 1.0                 | 0.6              | 3.0                 | 0.9                 | 0.2              | 2.2                 | 0.2                 |  |
| -                   | -                   | -                | -                   | -                   | -                | -                   | -                   | Reinvested earnings  |
| 83.0                | -118.0              | 135.0            | 79.0                | -336.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | Debt instruments   |
|                     | -174.6              | 118.8            | -80.8               | -367.0              | 140.1            | 157.6               | 316.8               | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)   |
|                     | -147.7              | 117.2            | -73.6               | -367.3              | 113.2            | 158.9               | 261.6               |  |
| -37.3               | -146.4              | 111.7            | -49.7               | -356.1              | 141.6            | 171.6               | 205.7               |  |
| -219.6              | -26.8               | 1.5              | -7.2                | 0.3                 | 26.9             | -1.3                | 55.3                | Debt instruments   |
| -15.0               | -0.1                | -0.1             | 0.2                 | -0.1                | -0.1             | -0.1                | -0.1                | Portfolio investment<br>Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)   |
| -15.0<br>0.1        | 0.0<br>0.1          | 0.0<br>0.1       | 0.0<br>-0.2         | 0.0<br>0.1          | 0.0<br>0.1       | 0.0<br>0.1          | 0.0<br>0.1          | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)<br>Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease) |
| 0.1                 | -0.5                | 1.1              | -0.2                | 0.1                 | -0.1             | 0.1                 | 0.1                 | Financial derivatives  |
| -29.9               | -370.2              | -15.8            | 90.2                | -31.4               | 155.4            | -125.6              | -71.9               | Other investments  |
| 91.7                | -48.6               | 46.7             | -9.8                | 24.3                | 151.6            | 66.0                | 61.0                | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)   |
| 74.3                | 6.9                 | 52.7             | -17.4               | 17.5                | 158.5            | -0.3                | 102.1               | Cash and deposits  |
| -1.0                | -0.5                | -0.4             | 1.7                 | -0.5                | 0.5              | -1.0                | -0.5                | Loans and borrowings   |
| 18.5                | -54.2               | -4.4             | 4.5                 | 32.1                | -7.3             | 69.7                | -41.2               | Trade credits and advances   |
| -0.1                | -0.8                | -1.2             | 1.4                 | -24.9               | -0.1             | -2.4                | 0.7                 |  |
| 121.5               | 321.5               | 62.5             | -100.0              | 55.8                | -3.9             | 191.6               | 132.9               |  |
| 7.9                 | 0.8                 | 10.0             | -19.2               | 5.0                 | 16.0             | 0.4                 | 15.9                |  |
| 108.3               | 276.8               | -47.8            | 23.4                | -18.8               | -23.8            | 49.6                | 148.8               | Loans and borrowings   |
| 5.3                 | 44.0                | 100.3            | -104.2              | 69.6                | 3.9              | -99.9<br>241.45     | -31.7               | Trade credits and advances<br>Other receivables  |
|                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |  |
| 380.2               | -318.1              |                  | 1.6                 | -68.0               | 311.3            | 331.3               |                     | Errors and omissions   |
|                     |                     | -23.0            | 180.7               | 172.0               | -675.9           | -356.0              |                     | Total balance  |
| 62.8                | 203.1               | 23.0             | -180.7              | -172.0              | 675.9            | 356.0               | -275.1              | Change of reserve assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  |
|                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |                  |                     |                     |  |

#### International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic

(mln of USD)

|                                   | Position as |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | 30.12.2017  | 31.12.2018  | 31.12.2019  | 31.12.2020  | 31.12.2021  |
| A. Assets                         | 4,338.9     | 4,282.5     | 4,973.8     | 5,935.5     | 5,758.3     |
| Direct investment abroad          | 689.1       | 723.7       | 1,069.0     | 1,517.6     | 894.8       |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 689.1       | 628.7       | 911.5       | 1,181.1     | 894.8       |
| Debt instruments                  | -           | 95.00       | 157.50      | 336.50      | 0.00        |
| Portfolio investment              | 185.0       | 194.8       | 170.0       | 155.1       | 155.1       |
| Financial derivatives             | 5.6         | 5.1         | 9.7         | 1.1         | 4.1         |
| Other investment                  | 1,488.6     | 1,439.7     | 1,548.7     | 1,633.8     | 1,925.2     |
| Currency and deposits             | 1,005.5     | 946.5       | 983.2       | 1,092.0     | 1,365.7     |
| Depositary institutions           | 453.1       | 440.8       | 466.1       | 640.6       | 910.7       |
| Other sectors                     | 346.5       | 269.3       | 269.3       | 271.4       | 256.5       |
| Loans                             | 40.7        | 39.7        | 40.9        | 39.4        | 11.1        |
| Depositary institutions           | 3.9         | 7.4         | 8.4         | 7.5         | 6.1         |
| Other sectors                     | 36.8        | 32.4        | 32.5        | 32.0        | 5.0         |
| Trade credits and advances        | 442.3       | 453.4       | 524.5       | 502.3       | 548.4       |
| Other assets                      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Reserve assets                    | 1,970.7     | 1,919.2     | 2,176.4     | 2,628.0     | 2,779.1     |
| Monetary gold                     | 289.6       | 460.3       | 701.2       | 1,017.9     | 591.8       |
| SDR                               | 168.8       | 136.5       | 147.1       | 125.3       | 375.1       |
| Other reserve assets              | 1,512.2     | 1,322.4     | 1,328.0     | 1,484.8     | 1,812.2     |
| B. Liabilities                    | 11,604.9    | 11,691.5    | 12,486.4    | 12,583.7    | 13,013.0    |
| Direct investment in KR*          | 5,221.3     | 5,299.2     | 5,912.0     | 5,499.5     | 5,656.0     |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 3,470.9     | 3,548.8     | 4,056.1     | 3,846.8     | 3,946.3     |
| Debt instruments                  | 1,750.4     | 1,750.4     | 1,855.9     | 1,652.7     | 1,709.7     |
| Portfolio investment              | 4.0         | 4.3         | 4.4         | 3.5         | 3.3         |
| Financial derivatives             | 5.7         | 5.1         | 9.7         | 1.1         | 4.1         |
| Other investment                  | 6,373.8     | 6,383.0     | 6,560.3     | 7,079.7     | 7,349.6     |
| Currency and deposits             | 116.7       | 162.2       | 194.8       | 188.8       | 224.7       |
| Loans                             | 5,411.5     | 5,209.1     | 5,282.2     | 5,751.9     | 5,810.4     |
| Monetary authorities              | 13.3        | 2.3         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| General government                | 4,076.5     | 3,823.4     | 3,850.7     | 4,217.4     | 4,298.3     |
| Depositary institutions           | 169.2       | 192.3       | 211.6       | 146.1       | 97.2        |
| Other sectors                     | 1,152.5     | 1,191.1     | 1,219.9     | 1,388.4     | 1,414.9     |
| Trade credits and advances        | 725.0       | 894.2       | 966.4       | 1,018.1     | 957.5       |
| Distributed SDR                   | 120.6       | 117.5       | 116.8       | 120.9       | 357.0       |
| C. Net International Investment   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Position (A-B)                    | -7,265.9    | -7,409.0    | -7,512.6    | -6,648.2    | -7,254.7    |

\*Including estimates of NBKR

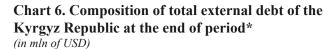
#### **REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE**

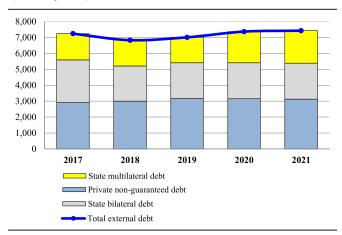
The index of the nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) of the Kyrgyz som increased by 6.9 percent since the beginning of 2021 and totaled 124.9 at the end of the reporting year. The increase was due to KGS strengthening<sup>7</sup> by the end of 2021 compared to the average exchange rate as of the end of 2020 against the Turkish lira (by 70.3 percent), the Japanese yen (by 7.8 percent), the euro (by 5.6 percent) and the Kazakh tenge (by 1.4 percent). At the same time, the Kyrgyz som depreciated against the Chinese yuan (by 4.2 percent), the Russian ruble (by 1.8 percent) and the US dollar (by 1.7 percent).

In the reporting period, the inflation rate in the Kyrgyz Republic was 11.2 percent, meanwhile the average inflation rate in the main trade partner countries constituted 10.6 percent. Growth in the NEER index of the Kyrgyz som, as well as higher inflation rate in the Kyrgyz Republic conditioned an increase in the real effective exchange rate index, which increased by 7.4 percent since December 2020 and constituted 121.2 at the end of 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Data are given on the nominal bilateral exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som, the year of 2010 is used as a reference period for index calculation.

#### EXTERNAL DEBT OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC





The total volume of nominal external debt<sup>8</sup> (received and not repaid) increased by 0.8 percent compared to the same indicator of 2020 and amounted to USD 7,424.1 million as of 31 December 2021. The indicated volume of debt is represented by the debt of the public and private sectors:

- public external debt constituted 57.9 percent of the total external debt and amounted to USD 4,298.3 million.
- private sector debt<sup>9</sup> not guaranteed by the government amounted to USD 3,125.8 million (42.1 percent of the total debt).

\* According to the NBKR data

At the end of 2021, the Kyrgyz Republic was characterized by the following main debt indicators:

- total nominal external debt to GDP10 87.0 percent;
- total nominal external debt to exports of goods and services 221.0 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Liabilities of the public and private sectors on the loans extended by the official creditors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> According to the NSC data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> GDP annual value in the Kyrgyz soms converted into the US dollars at the rate of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 31, 2020 was taken to calculate the indicator.

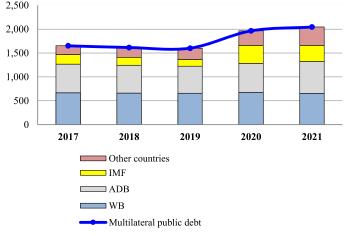
#### PUBLIC EXTERNAL DEBT

As of December 31, 2021, the volume of the public external debt (PED) of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 1.9 percent compared to the corresponding indicator in 2020 and amounted to USD 4,298.3 million.

The structure of the public external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic as of the end of 2021 was represented by debt to the multilateral and bilateral creditors that take 47.6 and 52.4 percent of the total volume of the public external debt, respectively.

## Chart 7. The structure of the state of multilateral debt of Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of period\*

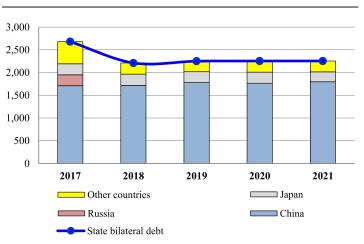
(in mln of USD)



\* According to the NBKR data

#### Chart 8. The structure of the state of bilateral debt of the Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of the period\*

(in mln of USD)



\* According to the NBKR data

The nominal amount of the public external debt to the multilateral creditors decreased by 4.1 percent at the end of 2021 and was formed in the amount of USD 2,043.9 million. The international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Islamic Development Bank, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Eurasian Development Bank, the European Investment Bank and others are the multilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic. The structure of multilateral debt to the creditors has not significantly changed over the last years: 81.3 percent of the total amount of debt on the multilateral loans falls on the liabilities to the Asian Development Bank, the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

In 2021, the nominal amount of the external debt to the bilateral creditors decreased slightly and amounted to USD 2,254.4 million. At the end of 2021, China and Japan (in total 89.4 percent of bilateral debt) were the main bilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic.

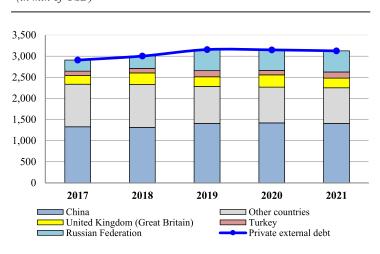
The loans received from the multilateral and bilateral donors are mainly directed to finance the infrastructure projects, to develop energy production, the financial system, agriculture and structural transformation. The structure of public external debt, according to the financial conditions, is mainly represented by the soft loans (low interest rates and a long repayment period)11, the volume thereof constitutes more than 98.0 percent of the total volume.

At the end of 2021, the public external debt was characterized by the main debt indicators as follows:

- nominal public external debt to GDP 50.4 percent;
- nominal public external debt to exports of goods and services 128.0 percent.

#### PRIVATE EXTERNAL DEBT<sup>12</sup>

**Chart 9. The distribution of private external debt of the countries on the creditors at the end of period**\* (*in mln of USD*)



As at 31 December 2021, the amount of the private external debt not guaranteed by the government decreased by 0.8 percent compared to the same indicator in 2020 and amounted to USD 3,125.8 million.

The structure of the private external debt is represented by the loans received from the direct and other foreign investors, the volume of these loans amounts to USD 1,613.7 million and USD 1,512.1 million, respectively.

China (45.1 percent of total private external debt), Russia (15.9 percent) and Great Britain (7.3 percent) were the largest creditors to the private sector.

As of the end of 2021, the gross inflow of external loans to the private sector (including the loans received from the direct investors) decreased by 35.9 percent and amounted to USD 484.0 million, the volume of payments for servicing the principal debt decreased by 42.9 percent and was at USD 478.1 million.

As of the end of 2020, the indicators of private external debt were as follows:

- nominal PED to GDP 36.6 percent;
- nominal PED to exports of goods and services 93.0 percent.

<sup>\*</sup> According to the NBKR data

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Preference of the loan softness for the Kyrgyz Republic depends on the terms of the loan, the applicable interest rate and is determined based on calculation of the grant element, which should be at least 35.0 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Private external debt is the debt of the private sector (commercial banks, non-banking financial-credit organizations and enterprises) in the form of credits and loans not guaranteed by the Cabinet of Ministers of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is the amount (at any given time) of actually received and outstanding debt obligations of the residents of the country to the non-residents to pay the principal amount of the debt with or without interest.

|  | 2017    |         | 2018    |         | 2019    |         | 2020    |         | 2021    |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | value   | percent |
| Total external debt (I+II)                       | 6,997.5 | 100.0   | 6,828.3 | 100.0   | 7,007.9 | 100.0   | 7,366.9 | 100.0   | 7,424.1 | 100.0   |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt         | 4,089.8 | 58.4    | 3,825.7 | 56.0    | 3,850.7 | 54.9    | 4,217.4 | 57.2    | 4,298.3 | 57.9    |
| I.1 Multilateral                                 | 1,650.3 | 23.6    | 1,615.1 | 23.7    | 1,600.9 | 22.8    | 1,963.3 | 26.7    | 2,043.9 | 27.5    |
| IMF  | 200.3   | 2.9     | 166.8   | 2.4     | 140.3   | 2.0     | 376.4   | 5.1     | 340.4   | 4.6     |
| The World Bank                                   | 666.8   | 9.5     | 660.2   | 9.7     | 657.7   | 9.4     | 677.4   | 9.2     | 652.4   | 8.8     |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 50.9    | 0.7     | 51.8    | 0.8     | 50.8    | 0.7     | 50.3    | 0.7     | 44.4    | 0.6     |
| Eurasian Development Bank                        | 11.5    | 0.2     | 27.4    | 0.4     | 32.2    | 0.5     | 43.6    | 0.6     | 68.7    | 0.9     |
| European Union                                   | 18.0    | 0.3     | 17.2    | 0.3     | 16.8    | 0.2     | 18.2    | 0.2     | 17.0    | 0.2     |
| Asian Development Bank                           | 600.8   | 8.6     | 582.2   | 8.5     | 565.6   | 8.1     | 605.4   | 8.2     | 668.5   | 9.0     |
| European Investment Bank                         | 0.0     |         | 0.0     |         | 11.2    | 0.2     | 36.5    | 0.5     | 56.6    | 0.8     |
| Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank             | 0.0     |         | 0.0     |         | 0.0     |         | 0.0     |         | 3.1     |         |
| Islamic Development Bank                         | 77.0    | 1.1     | 79.9    | 1.2     | 92.9    | 1.3     | 118.3   | 1.6     | 156.8   | 2.1     |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development  | 15.6    | 0.2     | 20.1    | 0.3     | 24.3    | 0.3     | 28.6    | 0.4     | 28.3    | 0.4     |
| OPEC   | 4.7     | 0.1     | 5.4     | 0.1     | 5.1     | 0.1     | 4.5     | 0.1     | 4.1     | 0.1     |
| Nordic Development Fund                          | 4.7     | 0.1     | 4.3     | 0.1     | 4.0     | 0.1     | 4.1     | 0.1     | 3.5     |         |
| I.2 Bilateral                                    | 2,679.6 | 38.3    | 2,210.6 | 32.4    | 2,249.8 | 32.1    | 2,254.1 | 30.6    | 2,254.4 | 30.4    |
| I.2.1 The EAEU countries                         | 480.0   | 6.9     |         |         |         | I       |         |         |         |         |
| Russia <sup>2</sup>                              | 240.0   | 3.4     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries                         | 2,199.6 | 31.4    | 2,210.6 | 32.4    | 2,249.8 | 32.1    | 2,254.1 | 30.6    | 2,254.4 | 30.4    |
| Turkey   | 97.0    | 1.4     | 97.0    | 1.4     | 93.3    | 1.3     | 89.5    | 1.2     | 82.1    | 1.1     |
| Japan <sup>2</sup>                               | 243.6   | 3.5     | 244.4   | 3.6     | 239.2   | 3.4     | 242.0   | 3.3     | 217.2   | 2.9     |
| $Germany^2$                                      | 93.3    | 1.3     | 86.7    | 1.3     | 82.0    | 1.2     | 88.8    | 1.2     | 78.8    | 1.1     |
| China  | 1,708.1 | 24.4    | 1,719.4 | 25.2    | 1,778.5 | 25.4    | 1,766.0 | 24.0    | 1,797.8 | 24.2    |
| France <sup>2</sup>                              | 5.3     | 0.1     | 5.0     | 0.1     | 4.7     | 0.1     | 4.9     | 0.1     | 4.5     | 0.1     |
| Kuwait   | 7.6     | 0.1     | 11.1    | 0.2     | 6.9     | 0.1     | 8.0     | 0.1     | 8.1     | 0.1     |
| Republic of Korea                                | 17.0    | 0.2     | 16.0    | 0.2     | 14.8    | 0.2     | 14.9    | 0.2     | 13.3    | 0.2     |
| Denmark <sup>2</sup>                             | 3.0     | 0.0     | 2.9     | 0.0     | 2.8     | 0.0     | 2.6     | 0.0     | 2.5     | 0.0     |
| Saudi Arabia                                     | 15.5    | 0.2     | 17.7    | 0.3     | 19.6    | 0.3     | 28.9    | 0.4     | 42.0    | 0.6     |
| UAE  | 9.1     | 0.1     | 10.6    | 0.2     | 8.2     | 0.1     | 8.5     | 0.1     | 8.2     | 0.1     |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt                   |         | Ι       | Ι       | I       | Ι       | I       | I       | I       | I       |         |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt                  | 2.907.6 | 41.6    | 3.002.6 | 44.0    | 3,157.2 | 45.1    | 3,149.5 | 42.8    | 3,125.8 | 42.1    |

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Paris club members.

#### Table 7. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

|  | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GED end-period (mln of USD)                              | 8,128.2 | 8,137.6 | 8,420.2 | 8,735.6 | 9,062.2 |
| ED end-period (mln of USD)                               | 6,997.5 | 6,828.3 | 7,007.9 | 7,366.9 | 7,424.1 |
| ED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>             | 90.8    | 83.8    | 78.8    | 101.2   | 87.0    |
| ED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup>         | 265.3   | 248.7   | 224.2   | 301.4   | 221.0   |
| Schedule of ED payments (mln of USD) <sup>3</sup>        | 931.3   | 901.6   | 1,143.0 | 1,084.2 | 719.9   |
| Actual ED repayment (mln of USD)                         | 926.5   | 901.6   | 1,143.0 | 1,084.2 | 719.9   |
| ED service ratio (per cent of exports)                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| - as scheduled   | 35.3    | 32.8    | 36.6    | 44.4    | 21.4    |
| - actual   | 35.1    | 32.8    | 36.6    | 44.4    | 21.4    |
| PED end-period (mln of USD)                              | 4,089.8 | 3,825.7 | 3,850.7 | 4,217.4 | 4,298.3 |
| PED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>            | 53.1    | 46.9    | 43.3    | 57.9    | 50.4    |
| PED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup>        | 155.1   | 139.3   | 123.2   | 172.6   | 128.0   |
| Schedule of PED (mln of $USD$ ) <sup>3</sup>             | 157.4   | 184.0   | 203.1   | 205.3   | 192.2   |
| Actual PED repayment (mln of USD)                        | 157.4   | 184.0   | 203.1   | 205.3   | 192.2   |
| PED service ratio (per cent of exports)                  |         |         |         |         |         |
| - as scheduled   | 6.0     | 6.7     | 6.5     | 8.4     | 5.7     |
| - actual   | 6.0     | 6.7     | 6.5     | 8.4     | 5.7     |
| Private ED end-period (mln of USD)                       | 2,907.6 | 3,002.6 | 3,157.2 | 3,149.5 | 3,125.8 |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>     | 37.7    | 36.8    | 35.5    | 43.3    | 36.6    |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup> | 110.2   | 109.3   | 101.0   | 128.9   | 93.0    |
| Actual of Private ED (mln of USD) <sup>3</sup>           | 769.1   | 717.6   | 940.0   | 878.9   | 527.8   |
| Private ED service ratio (per cent of exports)           | 29.2    | 26.1    | 30.1    | 36.0    | 15.7    |

<sup>1</sup> Indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate.

<sup>2</sup> To the annual data on exports of goods and services.

<sup>3</sup> Includes payments on interest and principal.

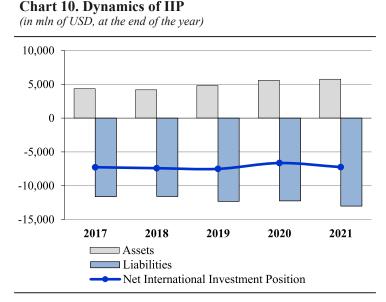
|                               | 2017    |         | 2018    |         | 2019    |         | 2020    |         | 2021    |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               | value   | percent |
| Total                         | 2,907.6 | 100.00  | 3,002.6 | 100.00  | 3,157.2 | 100.00  | 3,149.5 | 100.00  | 3,125.8 | 100.00  |
| China                         | 1,327.2 | 45.6    | 1,313.6 | 43.7    | 1,525.9 | 48.3    | 1,419.9 | 45.1    | 1,410.6 | 45.1    |
| Russia                        | 263.1   | 9.0     | 291.6   | 9.7     | 402.6   | 12.8    | 485.5   | 15.4    | 498.5   | 15.9    |
| Great Britain                 | 207.8   | 7.1     | 273.8   | 9.1     | 308.3   | 9.8     | 287.3   | 9.1     | 229.2   | 7.3     |
| Turkey                        | 98.9    | 3.4     | 108.9   | 3.6     | 48.4    | 1.5     | 107.6   | 3.4     | 146.8   | 4.7     |
| Kazakhstan                    | 221.9   | 7.6     | 212.6   | 7.1     | 126.0   | 4.0     | 120.3   | 3.8     | 134.2   | 4.3     |
| Luxemburg                     | 61.4    | 2.1     | 80.1    | 2.7     | 105.5   | 3.3     | 106.2   | 3.4     | 104.1   | 3.3     |
| Australia                     | 73.4    | 2.5     | 72.2    | 2.4     | 69.8    | 2.2     | 61.1    | 1.9     | 60.8    | 1.9     |
| Switzerland                   | 43.7    | 1.5     | 22.7    | 0.8     | 19.3    | 0.6     | 58.3    | 1.9     | 55.6    | 1.8     |
| Republic of Korea             | 50.3    | 1.7     | 45.3    | 1.5     | 48.5    | 1.5     | 38.6    | 1.2     | 47.7    | 1.5     |
| Netherlands                   | 83.3    | 2.9     | 74.0    | 2.5     | 62.7    | 2.0     | 47.8    | 1.5     | 44.3    | 1.4     |
| Germany                       | 53.1    | 1.8     | 71.0    | 2.4     | 67.7    | 2.1     | 54.4    | 1.7     | 39.1    | 1.3     |
| USA                           | 63.2    | 2.2     | 51.8    | 1.7     | 38.0    | 1.2     | 34.5    | 1.1     | 33.8    | I.I     |
| Cyprus                        | 88.4    | 3.0     | 81.0    | 2.7     | 47.5    | 1.5     | 37.1    | 1.2     | 30.0    | 1.0     |
| Canada                        | 39.6    | 1.4     | 45.2    | 1.5     | 30.2    | 1.0     | 29.1    | 0.9     | 28.9    | 0.9     |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain | 72.0    | 2.5     | 64.9    | 2.2     | 49.3    | 1.6     | 27.0    | 0.9     | 26.9    | 0.9     |
| Other countries               | 1603    | ۍ ک     | 194.0   | 65      | 2074    | 99      | 0340    | 75      | 235 1   | 75      |

Table 8. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic (mln of 118D)

Notes: According to the NSC

# CONTENT

#### INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC



According to the results of 2021, the net international investment position (IIP) of the Kyrgyz Republic was formed negative at USD 7,254.7 million, which was caused by the country's liabilities to the outside world exceeding the available foreign assets.

At the end of 2021, the foreign assets of the country increased by 2.8 percent compared to the same indicator in 2020 and amounted to USD 5,758.3 million. This trend was mainly determined by the changes resulted from the foreign economic transactions, changes in prices, foreign exchange rates and changes conditioned by other reasons.

The structure of assets experienced a decrease in inventories on the item "direct investments" by 24.2 percent or by USD 286.2 million mainly due to a decrease in prices for shares owned by the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic. In the reporting period, assets on "other investments" increased by 5.6 percent or by USD 291.4 million. An increase in assets of the residents in the form of cash and deposits by 25.1 percent or by USD 273.7 million predominantly due to the transactions was the main growth factor. Assets of the residents in the form of accounts receivable increased by 9.2% (by USD 46.1 million in absolute terms). In 2021, the amount of the NBKR reserve assets increased by 5.7 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 2,779.1 million.

At the end of 2021, the volume of residents' external liabilities increased by 6.3 percent compared to the same indicator in 2020 and amounted to USD 13,012.9 million. In the structure of liabilities, an increase was observed on direct foreign investments by 9.5 percent (up to USD 5,656.0 million) mainly due to changes resulted from transactions, and to a lesser extent due to other changes and exchange rates.

At the end of 2021, liabilities to non-residents on "other investments" increased by 3.8 percent compared to 2020 and amounted to USD 7,349.6 million. In the structure of "other investments", an increase was observed in loans from all sectors, except for the banking sector. Thus, the liabilities of the general government sector increased up to USD 4,298.3 million (growth by 1.9 percent), and the liabilities of other sectors increased by 1.2 percent and amounted to USD 1,375.6 million. As of the end of 2021, the liabilities of the banking sector to the outside world decreased by 21.8 percent and amounted to USD 136.5 million, and the liabilities of other sectors on loans (including the banking sector) decreased down to USD 1,512.1 million. At the end of the reporting year, the volume of trade loans declined down to USD 957.5 million due to changes resulted from transactions. In addition, other liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased from USD 120.9 million up to USD 357.0 million due to the International Monetary Fund's general allocation of Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) within the framework of the national economies support during the pandemic.

| Table 9. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrg | gyz Republic |
|---|--------------|
| (mln of USD)  | -            |

|                                       | <i>Position as of 31.12.17</i> | Position as of 31.12.18 | Position as of 31.12.19 | Position as of 31.12.20 | Position as of 31.12.21 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. Assets                             | 4,338.9                        | 4,187.5                 | 4,816.3                 | 5,599.0                 | 5,758.3                 |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup> | 689.1                          | 628.7                   | 911.5                   | 1,181.1                 | 894.8                   |
| Portfolio investments                 | 185.0                          | 194.8                   | 170.0                   | 155.1                   | 155.1                   |
| Joint stock                           | _                              |                         | _                       |                         |                         |
| Promissory note                       | 185.0                          | 194.8                   | 170.0                   | 155.1                   | 155.1                   |
| Financial derivatives                 | 5.6                            | 5.1                     | 9.7                     | 1.1                     | 4.1                     |
| Other investments                     | 1,488.6                        | 1,439.7                 | 1,548.7                 | 1,633.8                 | 1,925.2                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 1,005.5                        | 946.5                   | 983.2                   | 1,092.0                 | 1,365.7                 |
| Loans                                 | 40.7                           | 39.7                    | 40.9                    | 39.4                    | 11.1                    |
| Monetory authorities                  | _                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| General government                    |                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Banks                                 | 3.9                            | 7.4                     | 8.4                     | 7.5                     | 6.1                     |
| Other sectors                         | 36.8                           | 32.4                    | 32.5                    | 32.0                    | 5.0                     |
| Trade credits                         | 442.3                          | 453.4                   | 524.5                   | 502.3                   | 548.4                   |
| Other assets                          | —                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Reserve assets                        | 1,970.7                        | 1,919.2                 | 2,176.4                 | 2,628.0                 | 2,779.1                 |
| Monetory gold                         | 289.6                          | 460.3                   | 701.2                   | 1,017.9                 | 591.8                   |
| SDR                                   | 168.8                          | 136.5                   | 147.1                   | 125.3                   | 375.1                   |
| Reserve position in IMF               | _                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Foreign exchange                      | 1,512.2                        | 1,322.4                 | 1,328.0                 | 1,484.8                 | 1,812.2                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 887.8                          | 856.2                   | 863.0                   | 602.4                   | 967.4                   |
| Foreign securities                    | 624.4                          | 466.2                   | 465.0                   | 882.5                   | 844.8                   |
| B. Liabilities                        | 11,604.9                       | 11,596.5                | 12,328.9                | 12,247.2                | 13,012.9                |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>  | 5,221.3                        | 5,204.2                 | 5,754.5                 | 5,163.0                 | 5,656.0                 |
| Portfolio investments                 | 4.0                            | 4.3                     | 4.4                     | 3.5                     | 3.3                     |
| Joint stock                           | —                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Promissory note                       | 4.0                            | 4.3                     | 4.4                     | 3.5                     | 3.3                     |
| Financial derivatives                 | 5.7                            | 5.1                     | 9.7                     | 1.1                     | 4.1                     |
| Other investments                     | 6,373.8                        | 6,383.0                 | 6,560.3                 | 7,079.7                 | 7,349.6                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 116.7                          | 162.2                   | 194.8                   | 188.8                   | 224.7                   |
| Loans                                 | 5,411.5                        | 5,209.1                 | 5,282.2                 | 5,751.9                 | 5,810.4                 |
| Monetory authorities                  | 13.3                           | 2.3                     |                         |                         |                         |
| General government                    | 4,076.5                        | 3,823.4                 | 3,850.7                 | 4,217.4                 | 4,298.3                 |
| Banks                                 | 196.0                          | 211.6                   | 241.1                   | 174.6                   | 136.5                   |
| Other sectors                         | 1,125.6                        | 1,171.8                 | 1,190.4                 | 1,359.9                 | 1,375.6                 |
| Trade credits                         | 725.0                          | 894.2                   | 966.4                   | 1,018.1                 | 957.5                   |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>        | 120.6                          | 117.5                   | 116.8                   | 120.9                   | 357.0                   |
| C. Net International Investment       |                                |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| position (A-B)                        | -7,265.9                       | -7,409.0                | -7,512.6                | -6,648.2                | -7,254.7                |

<sup>1</sup> including NBKR estimates.
 <sup>2</sup> including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

Annex I. Tables and charts

### Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)

(mln of USD)

|                           | 2017           | 2018            | 2019            | 2020            | 2021            |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current Account           | -481.8         | -997.0          | -1073.2         | 374.1           | -745.0          |
| Goods and services        | -2,475.3       | -3,166.9        | -2,564.2        | -1,615.6        | -2,570.0        |
| Goods <sup>1</sup>        | -2,383.3       | -3,033.8        | -2,626.0        | -1,439.7        | -2,352.1        |
| Export of goods (FOB)     | 1,813.9        | 1,916.0         | 2,042.9         | 2,015.8         | 2,837.5         |
| exports                   | 1,113.5        | 1,251.8         | 1,210.1         | 1,026.8         | 1,377.4         |
| goods procured in ports   |                |                 |                 | 2.0             |                 |
| non-monetary gold         | 700.4          | 664.2           | 832.9           | 987.0           | 1,460.1         |
| adjustment to coverage    |                |                 | _               |                 | _               |
| goods for processing      |                |                 | _               |                 | _               |
| Import of goods (FOB)     | -4,197.2       | -4,949.9        | -4,669.0        | -3,455.6        | -5,189.5        |
| imports (CIF)             | -4,494.7       | -5,291.9        | -4,989.0        | -3,718.9        | -5,570.1        |
| valuation adjustment      | 297.5          | 342.1           | 320.0           | 263.3           | 380.6           |
| goods procured in ports   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| adjustment to coverage    |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| goods for processing      |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                           | 02.0           | 122.0           | 61.0            | 175.0           | 219.0           |
| Services                  | -92.0<br>823.8 | -133.0<br>829.9 | 61.8<br>1,082.7 | -175.9<br>428.2 | -218.0<br>521.8 |
| exports                   |                |                 |                 |                 | -739.8          |
| imports<br>Transmission   | -915.8         | -962.9          | -1,020.8        | -604.1          |                 |
| Transportation services   | -225.9         | -280.0          | -183.6          | -200.1          | -295.5          |
| exports                   | 206.4          | 213.3           | 269.5           | 152.0           | 200.9           |
| imports                   | -432.2         | -493.4          | -453.1          | -352.1          | -496.4          |
| Railroad transport        | -251.8         | -276.4          | -272.4          | -199.1          | -305.4          |
| exports                   | 38.1           | 43.4            | 43.8            | 41.6            | 39.1            |
| imports                   | -289.8         | -319.7          | -316.3          | -240.7          | -344.4          |
| Air transport             | 25.2           | 52.5            | 99.2            | 23.5            | 46.3            |
| exports                   | 102.7          | 120.8           | 145.6           | 57.1            | 102.6           |
| imports                   | -77.5          | -68.3           | -46.4           | -33.6           | -56.3           |
| Road transport            | -8.1           | -55.6           | 2.5             | -14.6           | -33.5           |
| exports                   | 46.9           | 36.1            | 63.2            | 31.7            | 35.9            |
| imports                   | -55.0          | -91.7           | -60.7           | -46.3           | -69.4           |
| Other types of transport  | 8.7            | -0.5            | -12.8           | -9.8            | -2.9            |
| exports                   | 18.7           | 13.1            | 16.9            | 21.6            | 23.4            |
| imports                   | -10.0          | -13.6           | -29.7           | -31.4           | -26.3           |
| Travels                   | 136.2          | 145.3           | 252.4           | 62.5            | 134.1           |
| exports                   | 428.6          | 459.5           | 643.5           | 151.3           | 206.8           |
| imports                   | -292.3         | -314.2          | -391.1          | -88.8           | -72.8           |
| Business                  | 29.3           | 31.0            | 69.4            | 18.0            | 50.4            |
| exports                   | 184.3          | 197.6           | 276.7           | 65.1            | 88.9            |
| imports                   | -154.9         | -166.5          | -207.3          | -47.1           | -38.6           |
| Personal                  | 106.9          | 114.2           | 183.0           | 44.5            | 83.7            |
| exports                   | 244.3          | 261.9           | 366.8           | 86.2            | 117.9           |
| imports                   | -137.4         | -147.7          | -183.8          | -41.8           | -34.2           |
| Communication services    | 24.0           | 7.3             | 1.3             | 6.6             | 3.7             |
| exports                   | 37.2           | 19.3            | 10.1            | 9.9             | 6.9             |
| imports                   | -13.3          | -12.0           | -8.8            | -3.3            | -3.2            |
| Construction services     | 8.2            | 3.9             | 6.9             | 0.6             | 12.8            |
| exports                   | 19.0           | 11.3            | 14.7            | 14.2            | 19.4            |
| imports                   | -10.8          | -7.5            | -7.8            | -13.7           | -6.6            |
| Insurance services        | -7.9           | -6.0            | -5.2            | -6.7            | -6.3            |
| exports                   | 0.3            | 0.4             | 0.8             | 0.1             | 0.5             |
| imports                   | -8.3           | -6.4            | -6.0            | -6.9            | -6.9            |
| Excursion office services |                | —               | —               |                 |                 |
| exports                   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| imports                   |                | —               | _               | _               | —               |

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

| 2020 2021    |             |              |              |               |               |               |              |                           |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Ι            | II          | III          | IV           | Ι             | II            | III           | IV           |                           |
| -25.3        | 188.6       | 172.8        | 38.0         | -123.5        | 336.8         | -282.5        | -675.9       | Current Account           |
| -448.3       | -187.9      | -422.1       | -557.3       | -540.8        | -158.6        | -770.7        | -1100.0      | Goods and services        |
| -441.1       | -124.0      | -366.5       | -508.2       | -482.7        | -102.0        | -735.5        | -1031.8      |                           |
| 496.4        | 522.4       | 551.4        | 445.6        | 439.4         | 1,231.1       | 615.8         | 551.2        | Export of goods (FOB)     |
| 283.5        | 197.2       | 280.8        | 265.3        | 299.1         | 346.0         | 321.6         | 410.6        | exports                   |
|              |             | 1.0          | 1.0          |               | _             |               |              | goods procured in ports   |
| 212.9        | 325.2       | 269.6        | 179.3        | 140.3         | 885.0         | 294.2         | 140.7        | non-monetary gold         |
|              | —           |              | —            | _             | —             | —             | —            | adjustment to coverage    |
|              | —           |              | —            |               |               |               |              | goods for processing      |
| -937.5       | -646.4      | -917.9       | -953.7       |               | -1,333.0      |               | -1583.0      | Import of goods (FOB)     |
| -1,008.0     | -696.1      |              | -1,029.5     | -995.5        | -1,433.4      |               | -1695.4      | imports (CIF)             |
| 70.5         | 49.7        | 67.3         | 75.8         | 73.4          | 100.3         | 94.5          | 112.4        | valuation adjustment      |
|              |             |              | —            | —             |               |               |              | goods procured in ports   |
|              | _           |              | _            | _             | _             | —             |              | adjustment to coverage    |
| —            |             |              | _            |               | _             |               |              | goods for processing      |
| -7.2         | -63.9       | -55.6        | -49.2        | -58.1         | -56.6         | -35.2         | -68.1        | Services                  |
| 164.7        | 69.5        | 94.5         | 99.7         | 108.3         | 133.5         | 144.0         | 136.1        | exports                   |
| -171.9       | -133.3      | -150.1       | -148.8       | -166.3        | -190.1        | -179.1        | -204.2       | imports                   |
| -35.8        | -48.4       | -57.2        | -58.7        | -50.5         | -69.3         | -74.7         | -101.0       | Transportation services   |
| 38.0         | 34.6        | 39.6         | 39.8         | 43.5          | 56.0          | 51.8          | 49.5         | exports                   |
| -73.8        | -82.9       | -96.8        | -98.5        | -94.1         | -125.3        | -126.5        | -150.5       | imports                   |
| -40.8        | -46.0       | -56.0        | -56.3        | -54.0         | -76.6         | -80.2         | -94.5        | Railroad transport        |
| 11.2         | 11.7        | 9.2          | 9.5          | 9.8           | 10.4          | 8.8           | 10.0         | exports                   |
| -52.0        | -57.7       | -65.2        | -65.8        | -63.8         | -87.0         | -89.1         | -104.5       | imports                   |
| 6.8          | 4.4         | 8.7          | 3.6          | 9.3           | 16.3          | 17.3          | 3.4          | Air transport             |
| 14.2         | 10.4        | 17.8         | 14.8         | 19.8          | 30.6          | 31.4          | 20.7         | exports                   |
| -7.4         | -6.0        | -9.1         | -11.2        | -10.6         | -14.4         | -14.1         | -17.3        | imports                   |
| -3.3         | -3.4        | -5.1         | -2.8         | -4.0          | -8.7          | -11.6         | -9.3         | Road transport            |
| 7.0          | 7.3         | 7.8          | 9.6          | 8.1           | 8.6           | 6.9           | 12.3         | exports                   |
| -10.3        | -10.8       | -12.9        | -12.4        | -12.1         | -17.3         | -18.5         | -21.6        | *                         |
| 1.6          | -3.4        | -4.8         | -3.2         | -1.8          | -0.2          | -0.2          | -0.7         |                           |
| 5.6          | 5.1         | 4.8          | 6.0          | 5.8           | 6.4           | 4.6           | 6.5          | exports                   |
| -4.1<br>36.2 | -8.5        | -9.7         | -9.2<br>23.3 | -7.6<br>23.9  | -6.7          | -4.9          | -7.2<br>38.9 | imports<br>Travels        |
|              | 3.3         | -0.3<br>16.4 | 23.3<br>28.4 |               | 24.9          | 46.4          | 58.9<br>47.8 |                           |
| 100.1        | 6.5<br>-3.2 | -16.7        | -5.1         | 41.6<br>-17.7 | 54.9<br>-29.9 | 62.6<br>-16.2 | 47.8<br>-9.0 | exports                   |
| -63.9<br>9.2 | -3.2        | -10.7        | -3.1<br>9.5  | -17.7         | -29.9         | -10.2         | -9.0         | imports<br>Business       |
| 43.0         | 2.8         | -1.8         | 12.2         | 17.9          | 23.6          | 26.9          | 20.6         | exports                   |
| -33.9        | -1.7        | -8.8         | -2.7         | -9.4          | -15.9         | -8.6          | -4.8         | imports                   |
| 27.0         | 2.2         | 1.5          | 13.8         | 15.4          | 17.2          | 28.0          | 23.0         | Personal                  |
| 57.0         | 3.7         | 9.3          | 16.2         | 23.7          | 31.3          | 35.7          | 27.3         | exports                   |
| -30.0        | -1.5        | -7.8         | -2.4         | -8.3          | -14.1         | -7.6          | -4.2         | imports                   |
| 1.3          | 1.3         | 1.7          | 2.2          | 1.7           | 0.8           | 0.3           | 0.9          |                           |
| 2.2          | 2.1         | 2.7          | 3.0          | 2.5           | 1.5           | 1.1           | 1.8          | exports                   |
| -0.9         | -0.8        | -0.9         | -0.8         | -0.8          | -0.7          | -0.8          | -0.9         | imports                   |
| 0.6          | 3.5         | -0.6         | -3.0         | -0.8          | 3.0           | 4.5           | 6.2          | Construction services     |
| 3.2          | 4.7         | 2.6          | 3.7          | 2.0           | 3.6           | 5.6           | 8.2          | exports                   |
| -2.5         | -1.2        | -3.2         | -6.7         | -2.8          | -0.6          | -1.1          | -2.1         |                           |
| -1.5         | -1.7        | -1.6         | -2.0         | -2.0          | -2.2          | -1.4          | -0.6         | Insurance services        |
|              | 0.1         |              | 0.1          | —             | 0.1           | 0.3           | 0.1          | exports                   |
| -1.5         | -1.7        | -1.6         | -2.1         | -2.1          | -2.4          | -1.7          | -0.7         | -                         |
|              |             |              |              | _             | _             | _             |              | Excursion office services |
|              |             |              |              | _             | _             | _             |              | exports                   |
|              |             |              |              |               |               |               |              | imports                   |

### Table I.1. (continued)

|  | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Financial services                           | -2.4    | 0.9     | -10.4   | 3.9     | -1.0    |
| exports                                      | 26.3    | 13.8    | 7.0     | 14.7    | 14.2    |
| imports                                      | -28.7   | -12.9   | -17.4   | -10.9   | -15.2   |
| Computer and information services            | -10.0   | -9.7    | -10.6   | -13.3   | -8.7    |
| exports                                      | 2.7     | 2.6     | 4.9     | 5.0     | 9.4     |
| imports                                      | -12.7   | -12.4   | -15.5   | -18.2   | -18.1   |
| Government services                          | -6.4    | 0.1     | -12.7   | -14.3   | -13.5   |
| exports                                      | 8.2     | 16.9    | 2.4     | 1.5     | 2.9     |
| imports                                      | -14.5   | -16.8   | -15.0   | -15.8   | -16.4   |
| Business services                            | -30.4   | -18.3   | -25.2   | -33.8   | -48.3   |
| exports                                      | 38.8    | 45.2    | 50.1    | 49.1    | 38.0    |
| imports                                      | -69.2   | -63.5   | -75.3   | -82.9   | -86.3   |
| of which Technical assistance                | -20.0   | -20.0   | -20.0   | -20.0   | -20.0   |
| Other services                               | 22.6    | 23.6    | 49.0    | 18.9    | 4.7     |
| exports                                      | 56.3    | 47.5    | 79.8    | 30.3    | 22.7    |
| imports                                      | -33.7   | -23.9   | -30.8   | -11.4   | -18.0   |
| Income <sup>2</sup>                          | -371.6  | -251.0  | -779.3  | -256.4  | -695.6  |
| Compensation of employees                    | -18.8   | -13.6   | -15.0   | -11.1   | -8.3    |
| Investment income                            | -352.7  | -237.4  | -764.3  | -245.4  | -687.3  |
| Direct investments                           | -295.9  | -191.8  | -706.7  | -146.7  | -574.3  |
| Distributed profit                           | -418.6  | -121.2  | -204.4  | -261.0  | -406.8  |
| Reinvested incomes                           | 129.9   | -51.3   | -498.1  | 121.7   | -162.8  |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | -7.2    | -19.3   | -4.1    | -7.4    | -4.8    |
| Portfolio investments                        |         | _       | _       |         |         |
| Other investments                            | -56.9   | -45.6   | -57.6   | -98.6   | -112.9  |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -76.2   | -77.2   | -81.5   | -103.8  | -104.3  |
| Monetary authorities                         |         |         | _       |         |         |
| General government                           | -50.4   | -53.7   | -55.6   | -69.1   | -59.5   |
| Banks  | -15.2   | -15.9   | -15.2   | -13.9   | -10.3   |
| Other sectors                                | -10.6   | -7.6    | -10.8   | -20.8   | -34.5   |
| Other investment income                      | 19.3    | 31.6    | 23.9    | 5.2     | -8.6    |
| Current transfers                            | 2,365.1 | 2,420.9 | 2,270.3 | 2,246.1 | 2,520.6 |
| General government                           | 106.3   | 45.6    | 111.8   | 80.4    | 56.0    |
| Humanitarian assistance                      |         | _       | _       | _       | _       |
| Technical assistance                         |         | _       | _       | _       | _       |
| Contribitions to international organizations | -6.0    | -6.2    | -6.1    | -3.5    | -5.8    |
| Other grants                                 | 112.3   | 51.8    | 117.9   | 83.8    | 61.8    |
| Other sectors                                | 2,258.8 | 2,375.4 | 2,158.5 | 2,165.8 | 2,464.6 |
| Workers' remittances                         | 2,231.5 | 2,356.0 | 2,138.7 | 2,136.1 | 2,433.6 |
| Inflow                                       | 2,688.8 | 2,902.9 | 2,697.6 | 2,630.6 | 3,011.8 |
| Outflow                                      | -457.3  | -546.9  | -558.9  | -494.5  | -578.3  |
| Other transfers                              | 27.2    | 19.4    | 19.8    | 29.7    | 31.0    |
| Capital and Financial Account                | 593.9   | 699.9   | 507.6   | -270.6  | 215.7   |
| Capital account                              | 131.3   | 335.0   | 88.5    | 79.8    | 146.4   |
| Capital transfers                            | 131.3   | 335.0   | 88.5    | 79.8    | 146.4   |
| General government                           | 130.8   | 342.3   | 92.2    | 87.9    | 132.6   |
| Grant in form of goods                       | —       | —       | —       | —       |         |
| Technical assistance                         | 20.0    | 20.0    | 20.0    | 20.0    | 20.0    |
| Other transfers                              | 80.8    | 82.3    | 72.2    | 67.9    | 112.6   |
| Forgiveness of debt                          | 30.0    | 240.0   | —       | —       | —       |
| Other sectors                                | 0.6     | -7.2    | -3.8    | -8.1    | 13.8    |
| Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup>  | -9.3    | -12.7   | -12.7   | -11.5   | -1.8    |
| Inflow                                       | 4.7     | 4.0     | 4.6     | 2.3     | 19.5    |
| Outflow                                      | -13.9   | -16.7   | -17.3   | -13.8   | -21.3   |
| Grant in form of goods                       | 9.9     | 5.5     | 8.9     | 3.4     | 15.6    |

<sup>2</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.

<sup>3</sup> estimates of NBKR.

40

CONTENT

|               | 2020 2021    |             |               |             |              |             |            |   |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---|
| Ι             | II           | III         | IV            | Ι           | II           | III         | IV         |   |
| 0.6           | -0.1         | 1.8         | 1.5           | -0.1        | -0.2         | 0.1         | -0.7       | Financial services                                    |
| 3.1           | 2.6          | 3.8         | 5.2           | 3.8         | 3.3          | 3.2         | 4.0        | exports   |
| -2.5          | -2.7         | -2.0        | -3.7          | -3.9        | -3.5         | -3.1        | -4.8       | imports   |
| -3.9          | -1.4         | -4.9        | -3.2          | -3.4        | -2.7         | -1.3        | -1.3       | Computer and information services                     |
| 1.2           | 1.0          | 1.2         | 1.6           | 2.0         | 1.7          | 2.5         | 3.2        | exports   |
| -5.0          | -2.4         | -6.1        | -4.8          | -5.4        | -4.4         | -3.8        | -4.5       | imports   |
| -2.8          | -4.2         | -4.5        | -2.7          | -3.9        | -3.8         | -2.8        | -3.0       | Government services                                   |
| 0.4           | 0.2          | 0.4         | 0.5           | 0.6         | 1.0          | 0.6         | 0.6        | exports   |
| -3.3          | -4.5         | -4.9        | -3.2          | -4.5        | -4.9         | -3.4        | -3.6       | imports   |
| -6.2          | -21.7        | 5.4         | -11.3         | -24.5       | -7.2         | -7.8        | -8.8       | Business services                                     |
| 8.7           | 9.6          | 21.0        | 9.8           | 8.6         | 7.7          | 10.2        | 11.5       | exports   |
| -14.9         | -31.3        | -15.6       | -21.1         | -33.1       | -14.9        | -18.0       | -20.3      | imports   |
| -5.0          | -5.0         | -5.0        | -5.0          | -5.0        | -5.0         | -5.0        | -5.0       | of which Technical assistance                         |
| 4.2           | 5.4          | 4.5         | 4.7           | 1.6         | 0.1          | 1.7         | 1.3        | Other services  |
| 7.8           | 8.1          | 6.8         | 7.7           | 3.7         | 3.7          | 6.1         | 9.2        | exports   |
| -3.6          | -2.6         | -2.3        | -2.9          | -2.0        | -3.6         | -4.4        | -7.9       | imports   |
| 14.0          | -121.1       | -143.3      | -6.0          | -61.4       | -172.2       | -223.4      | -238.5     | Income <sup>2</sup>                                   |
| -2.5          | -3.5         | -1.9        | -3.1          | -1.8        | -2.8         | -2.1        | -1.6       | Compensation of employees                             |
| 16.5          | -117.6       | -141.5      | -2.8          | -59.6       | -169.5       | -221.3      | -236.9     | Investment income                                     |
| 34.2          | -102.0       | -111.8      | 32.9          | -34.0       | -146.3       | -187.6      | -206.4     | Direct investments                                    |
| -2.5          | -247.7       | 4.9         | -15.8         | -388.0      | -4.0         | -15.0       | 0.3        | Distributed profit                                    |
| 37.3          | 146.4        | -111.7      | 49.7          | 356.1       | -141.6       | -171.6      | -205.7     | Reinvested incomes                                    |
| -0.6          | -0.7         | -5.1        | -1.0          | -2.1        | -0.7         | -1.0        | -1.0       | Income from debt (interests)                          |
|               |              |             |               |             |              |             |            | Portfolio investments                                 |
| -17.7         | -15.6        | -29.7       | -35.7         | -25.5       | -23.1        | -33.7       | -30.5      | Other investments                                     |
| -21.6         | -19.6        | -28.6       | -34.0         | -26.4       | -19.5        | -33.0       | -25.3      | Interest on loans (schedule)                          |
| -15.8         | -12.4        | -16.7       | -24.3         | -17.2       | -13.5        | -16.20      | -12.57     | Monetary authorities                                  |
| -13.8<br>-4.4 | -12.4        | -10.7       | -24.3<br>-2.7 | -17.2       | -13.3        | -16.20      | -12.37     | General government<br>Banks                           |
| -4.4          | -3.2<br>-4.1 | -3.0        | -2.7          | -5.0        | -2.1<br>-4.0 | -14.0       | -10.3      | Other sectors   |
| 3.9           | 4.0          | -0.4        | -1.7          | 0.9         | -3.6         | -0.7        | -10.3      | Other investment income                               |
| 409.0         | 497.6        | 738.3       | 601.3         | 478.7       | 667.7        | 711.6       | 662.6      | Current transfers                                     |
| 6.2           | 25.0         | 29.8        | 19.3          | -0.9        | 7.8          | -1.5        | 50.5       | General government                                    |
| 0.2           | 25.0         | 27.0        | 17.5          | 0.9         | 7.0          |             |            | Humanitarian assistance                               |
| _             |              |             | _             |             |              |             | _          | Technical assistance                                  |
| _             |              | -0.7        | -2.8          | -0.9        | -2.2         | -1.5        | -1.3       |   |
| 6.2           | 25.0         | 30.5        | 22.1          |             | 10.0         |             | 51.8       | Other grants  |
| 402.8         | 472.6        | 708.5       | 581.9         | 479.5       | 659.8        | 713.1       | 612.1      | Other sectors   |
| 396.3         | 471.0        | 697.9       | 570.9         | 474.9       | 641.4        | 708.5       | 608.8      | Workers' remittances                                  |
| 511.8         | 570.9        | 839.8       | 708.1         | 600.7       | 776.8        | 849.4       | 785.0      | Inflow  |
| -115.4        | -99.9        | -142.0      | -137.2        | -125.8      | -135.4       | -140.9      | -176.2     | Outflow   |
| 6.4           | 1.6          | 10.6        | 11.0          | 4.6         | 18.5         | 4.6         | 3.3        | Other transfers                                       |
| -352.8        | 126.6        | -5.4        | -39.0         | 194.7       | -654.4       | -46.2       | 721.5      | Capital and Financial Account                         |
| 10.4          | 16.5         | 19.8        | 33.1          | 22.8        | 37.0         | 28.8        | 57.8       | Capital account                                       |
| 10.4          | 16.5         | 19.8        | 33.1          | 22.8        | 37.0         | 28.8        | 57.8       | Capital transfers                                     |
| 13.6          | 16.7         | 20.7        | 36.9          | 22.6        | 25.0         | 29.6        | 55.4       | General government                                    |
|               |              |             |               |             |              |             |            | Grant in form of goods                                |
| 5.0           | 5.0          | 5.0         | 5.0           | 5.0         | 5.0          | 5.0         | 5.0        | Technical assistance                                  |
| 8.6           | 11.7         | 15.7        | 31.9          | 17.6        | 20.0         | 24.6        | 50.4       | Other transfers                                       |
| 2.2           | 0.1          | 1.0         | 2.0           |             | 11.0         | 0.7         | 2.4        | Forgiveness of debt                                   |
| -3.2          | -0.1         | -1.0        | -3.8          | 0.2         | 11.9         | -0.7        | 2.4        | Other sectors   |
| -3.4<br>0.9   | -0.6<br>0.6  | -3.4<br>0.6 | -4.2<br>0.2   | -2.1<br>1.7 | -1.0<br>5.1  | -0.9<br>6.7 | 2.2<br>6.0 | Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup><br>Inflow |
| -4.3          | -1.1         | -4.0        | -4.3          | -3.8        | 5.1<br>-6.1  | 6.7<br>-7.6 | -3.7       | Outflow   |
| -4.3<br>0.1   | -1.1         | -4.0        | -4.3          | -3.8        | -0.1         | 0.2         | -3.7       | Grant in form of goods                                |
|               |              |             | 0.0           |             |              |             |            |   |

### Table I.1. (continued)

|                                     | 2017   | 2018   | 2019    | 2020   | 2021   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Financial account                   | 462.6  | 364.8  | 419.1   | -350.3 | 69.3   |
| Direct investment                   | -78.1  | 44.3   | 336.7   | -582.4 | 580.5  |
| Abroad                              | 29.1   | -5.0   | -4.7    | -1.9   | -3.5   |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup> | -107.2 | 49.2   | 341.4   | -580.5 | 584.0  |
| Inflow                              | 659.4  | 785.7  | 1,116.7 | 244.5  | 798.1  |
| Outflow                             | -766.6 | -736.5 | -775.4  | -825.0 | -214.0 |
| In the share capital                | 113.0  | 35.0   | -8.5    | -27.8  | 3.7    |
| Inflow                              | 191.5  | 104.3  | 32.7    | 14.0   | 61.8   |
| Outflow                             | -78.5  | -69.3  | -41.2   | -41.8  | -58.1  |
| Reinvestment income                 | -129.9 | 51.3   | 498.1   | -121.7 | 162.8  |
| Other capital                       | -90.3  | -37.0  | -148.3  | -431.1 | 417.6  |
| Inflow                              | 597.8  | 630.1  | 585.9   | 352.2  | 573.5  |
| Outflow                             | -688.1 | -667.1 | -734.2  | -783.3 | -155.9 |
| Portfolio investment                | -25.0  | -9.2   | 25.0    | 15.1   | 0.4    |
| Assets                              | -25.0  | -9.8   | 24.8    | 15.0   |        |
| In the share capital                |        |        | _       |        | _      |
| Debt securities                     | -25.0  | -9.8   | 24.8    | 15.0   | _      |
| Liabilities                         |        | 0.6    | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.4    |
| In the share capital                |        |        | _       |        | _      |
| Debt securities                     |        | 0.6    | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.4    |
| Financial derivatives               | 2.8    | -0.4   | -0.1    | -0.3   | -0.    |
| Assets                              | 14.5   | 0.2    | -4.4    | 7.6    | -3.    |
| Liabilities                         | -11.7  | -0.6   | 4.4     | -7.9   | 3.     |
| Other investments                   | 606.6  | 142.3  | 73.9    | 325.6  | 73.0   |
| Assets                              | 424.4  | 22.8   | -107.1  | -79.9  | -302.9 |
| Currency and deposits               | 129.4  | 40.5   | -33.8   | -116.5 | -277.7 |
| Banks                               | -12.8  | 0.5    | -22.1   | -175.6 | -274.2 |
| Monetary authorities                | -1.3   | -37.8  | -10.4   | 61.2   | -18.7  |
| Other sectors                       | 143.4  | 77.9   | -1.3    | -2.1   | 15.    |
| Trade credits                       | 283.0  | -14.9  | -72.3   | 35.6   | -53.   |
| Other sectors                       | 283.0  | -14.9  | -72.3   | 35.6   | -53.   |
| Long-term                           | 189.6  | -10.0  | -48.5   | 23.9   | -35.   |
| Short-term                          | 93.4   | -4.9   | -23.9   | 11.8   | -17.   |
| Other assets                        | 12.0   | -2.8   | -0.9    | 1.0    | 28.    |
| Monetary authorities                |        | —      | —       |        | _      |
| General government                  |        | —      | —       | —      | _      |
| Liabilities                         | 182.1  | 119.5  | 181.0   | 405.6  | 376.4  |
| Currency and deposits               | -11.4  | 47.7   | 16.4    | -0.5   | 37.    |
| Banks                               | -11.4  | 47.7   | 16.4    | -0.5   | 37.    |
| Trade credits                       | -9.2   | 157.4  | 56.6    | 45.3   | -58.2  |
| Other sectors                       | -9.2   | 157.4  | 56.6    | 45.3   | -58.2  |
| Long-term                           | -5.1   | 86.6   | 31.2    | 24.9   | -32.   |
| Short-term                          | -4.2   | 70.8   | 25.5    | 20.4   | -26.2  |
| Loans                               | 175.9  | -90.4  | 112.6   | 360.7  | 155.   |
| Disbursement                        | 707.2  | 617.5  | 768.6   | 999.1  | 674.4  |
| Monetary authorities                | _      | —      | _       | _      | _      |
| Long-term                           | _      | —      | _       | _      | _      |
| General government                  | 353.2  | 150.0  | 188.1   | 451.6  | 338.   |
| Long-term                           | 353.2  | 150.0  | 188.1   | 451.6  | 338.   |
| Short-term                          |        |        | —       |        | _      |

<sup>4</sup> Including the NBKR additional estimates.

|                                     |        | 1     | 202    |        |        | 0      | 202    |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                     | IV     | III   | II     | Ι      | IV     | III    | II     | Ι      |
| Financial account                   | 663.7  | -75.0 | -691.3 | 171.9  | -72.0  | -25.1  | 110.1  | -363.2 |
| Direct investment                   | 316.6  | 155.4 | 139.9  | -31.4  | -162.8 | -16.9  | -57.6  | -345.2 |
| Abroad                              | -0.2   | -2.2  | -0.2   | -0.9   | -3.0   | -0.6   | -1.0   | 2.7    |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup> | 316.8  | 157.6 | 140.1  | -30.5  | -159.8 | -16.2  | -56.6  | -347.9 |
| Inflow                              | 323.0  | 214.8 | 218.7  | 41.6   | 38.8   | 197.4  | 20.6   | -12.3  |
| Outflow                             | -6.2   | -57.2 | -78.6  | -72.1  | -198.6 | -213.7 | -77.2  | -335.6 |
| In the share capital                | 55.9   | -12.6 | -28.4  | -11.2  | -23.9  | 5.6    | -1.3   | -8.1   |
| Inflow                              | 57.1   | 0.5   | 3.4    | 0.8    | 1.7    | 7.9    | 1.1    | 3.3    |
| Outflow                             | -1.2   | -13.2 | -31.7  | -12.0  | -25.7  | -2.3   | -2.4   | -11.4  |
| Reinvestment income                 | 205.7  | 171.6 | 141.6  | -356.1 | -49.7  | 111.7  | -146.4 | -37.3  |
| Other capital                       | 55.3   | -1.3  | 26.9   | 336.8  | -86.2  | -133.5 | 91.2   | -302.6 |
| Inflow                              | 60.3   | 42.7  | 73.7   | 396.8  | 86.7   | 77.9   | 166.0  | 21.6   |
| Outflow                             | -5.0   | -44.0 | -46.9  | -60.1  | -172.9 | -211.4 | -74.8  | -324.2 |
| Portfolio investment                | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | -0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 15.0   |
| Assets                              |        |       | _      |        |        |        |        | 15.0   |
| In the share capital                |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debt securities                     | _      | _     | _      | _      |        |        |        | 15.0   |
| Liabilities                         | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | -0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    |
| In the share capital                |        |       | _      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Debt securities                     | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | -0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    |
| Financial derivatives               | -0.1   | -0.1  | 0.1    | -0.2   | 0.4    | -1.1   | 0.5    | -0.1   |
| Assets                              | 3.2    | -5.8  | 13.6   | -14.2  | 15.6   | -10.5  | -0.4   | 2.9    |
| Liabilities                         | -3.2   | 5.7   | -13.5  | 13.9   | -15.2  | 9.4    | 1.0    | -3.1   |
| Other investments                   | 71.9   | 125.6 | -155.4 | 31.4   | -90.2  | 15.8   | 370.2  | 29.9   |
| Assets                              | -61.0  | -66.0 | -151.6 | -24.3  | 9.8    | -46.7  | 48.6   | -91.7  |
| Currency and deposits               | -102.1 | 0.3   | -158.5 | -17.5  | 17.4   | -52.7  | -6.9   | -74.3  |
| Banks                               | -134.8 | 8.1   | -134.8 | -12.7  | -57.7  | -46.9  | 5.1    | -76.1  |
| Monetary authorities                | -16.3  | -9.8  | 3.1    | 4.4    | 28.1   | 29.3   | 1.7    | 2.0    |
| Other sectors                       | 49.0   | 2.0   | -26.7  | -9.2   | 47.0   | -35.1  | -13.7  | -0.3   |
| Trade credits                       | 41.2   | -69.7 | 7.3    | -32.1  | -4.5   | 4.4    | 54.2   | -18.5  |
| Other sectors                       | 41.2   | -69.7 | 7.3    | -32.1  | -4.5   | 4.4    | 54.2   | -18.5  |
| Long-term                           | 27.6   | -46.7 | 4.9    | -21.5  | -3.0   | 2.9    | 36.3   | -12.4  |
| Short-term                          | 13.6   | -23.0 | 2.4    | -10.6  | -1.5   | 1.4    | 17.9   | -6.1   |
| Other assets                        | -0.2   | 3.4   | -0.4   | 25.4   | -3.1   | 1.6    | 1.3    | 1.1    |
| Monetary authorities                | _      | _     | _      | _      |        |        | _      |        |
| General government                  |        |       | —      |        |        |        |        | _      |
| Liabilities                         | 132.9  | 191.6 | -3.9   | 55.8   | -100.0 | 62.5   | 321.5  | 121.5  |
| Currency and deposits               | 15.9   | 0.4   | 16.0   | 5.0    | -19.2  | 10.0   | 0.8    | 7.9    |
| Banks                               | 15.9   | 0.4   | 16.0   | 5.0    | -19.2  | 10.0   | 0.8    | 7.9    |
| Trade credits                       | -31.7  | -99.9 | 3.9    | 69.6   | -104.2 | 100.3  | 44.0   | 5.3    |
| Other sectors                       | -31.7  | -99.9 | 3.9    | 69.6   | -104.2 | 100.3  | 44.0   | 5.3    |
| Long-term                           | -17.5  | -54.9 | 2.1    | 38.3   | -57.3  | 55.2   | 24.2   | 2.9    |
| Short-term                          | -14.3  | -44.9 | 1.7    | 31.3   | -46.9  | 45.1   | 19.8   | 2.4    |
| Loans                               | 148.8  | 49.6  | -23.8  | -18.8  | 23.4   | -47.8  | 276.8  | 108.3  |
| Disbursement                        | 309.8  | 180.3 | 92.7   | 91.5   | 214.6  | 80.6   | 413.7  | 290.2  |
| Monetary authorities                |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Long-term                           |        |       |        |        |        |        |        | —      |
| General government                  | 184.6  | 93.1  | 28.0   | 32.4   | 47.6   | 38.6   | 196.2  | 169.2  |
| Long-term                           | 184.6  | 93.1  | 28.0   | 32.4   | 47.6   | 38.6   | 196.2  | 169.2  |
| Short-term                          |        |       |        |        |        |        | _      |        |

### Table I.1. (continued)

|                             | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Banks                       | 107.6  | 100.6  | 89.4   | 25.0   | 62.2   |
| Long-term                   | 98.2   | 94.0   | 86.4   | 25.0   | 62.2   |
| Short-term                  | 9.3    | 6.7    | 3.0    |        |        |
| Other sectors               | 246.4  | 366.9  | 491.1  | 522.5  | 274.1  |
| Long-term                   | 246.4  | 366.9  | 491.1  | 522.5  | 274.1  |
| Short-term                  |        | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Amortization (schedule)     | -531.3 | -707.9 | -656.0 | -638.4 | -518.5 |
| Monetary authorities        | -12.7  | -10.8  | -2.3   |        |        |
| Long-term                   | -12.7  | -10.8  | -2.3   |        |        |
| General government          | -124.3 | -359.6 | -145.2 | -179.3 | -172.2 |
| Long-term                   | -124.3 | -359.6 | -145.2 | -179.3 | -172.2 |
| Short-term                  |        | _      | —      |        |        |
| Banks                       | -125.7 | -84.9  | -59.7  | -78.1  | -95.4  |
| Long-term                   | -114.6 | -78.2  | -59.7  | -75.1  | -95.4  |
| Short-term                  | -11.1  | -6.7   | _      | -3.0   |        |
| Other sectors               | -268.6 | -252.7 | -448.8 | -381.0 | -250.9 |
| Long-term                   | -268.6 | -252.7 | -448.8 | -381.0 | -250.9 |
| Short-term                  |        | _      | _      |        |        |
| Arrears                     | 26.9   | 4.8    | -4.7   | _      | _      |
| General government          |        | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Other sectors               | 26.9   | 4.8    | -4.7   | _      | _      |
| Other liabilities           |        | _      | —      |        | 241.5  |
| Monetary authorities        |        | _      | _      | _      | 241.5  |
| Other sectors               |        | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Reserve assets <sup>5</sup> | -43.7  | 187.9  | -16.5  | -108.4 | -584.9 |
| Monetary gold               |        | _      | _      | _      |        |
| SDR                         | 25.2   | 28.7   | -11.2  | 26.6   | -255.8 |
| Foreign exchange            | -68.9  | 159.1  | -5.3   | -135.0 | -329.1 |
| Net errors and omissions    | -112.1 | 297.1  | 565.7  | -103.5 | 529.3  |
| Overall Balance             | —      |        |        | —      | —      |

<sup>5</sup> According to the IMF methodology, operations with gold bullions to be included in the structure of asset reserves accomplished with residents of the Kyrgyz Republic are excluded from reserve assets.

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

| 2021  |        | 202    |        | 0      | 202    |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| II III IV                                       | III    | II     | Ι      | IV     | III    | II     | Ι      |
| 21.8 20.9 19.2 Banks                            | 20.9   | 21.8   | 0.3    | 7.7    | 1.9    | 14.9   | 0.6    |
| 21.8 20.9 19.2 Long-term                        | 20.9   | 21.8   | 0.3    | 7.7    | 1.9    | 14.9   | 0.6    |
| — — Short-term                                  | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| 42.9 66.3 106.0 Other sectors                   | 66.3   | 42.9   | 58.9   | 159.3  | 40.2   | 202.6  | 120.5  |
| 42.9 66.3 106.0 Long-term                       | 66.3   | 42.9   | 58.9   | 159.3  | 40.2   | 202.6  | 120.5  |
| — — Short-term                                  | —      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| -116.5 -130.7 -161.0 Amortization (sche         | -130.7 | -116.5 | -110.3 | -191.1 | -128.4 | -137.0 | -181.9 |
| — — Monetary authori                            |        |        | —      | —      |        | —      |        |
| — — Long-term                                   | —      |        | —      | —      |        |        | _      |
| -41.7 -46.3 -37.8 General governm               | -46.3  | -41.7  | -46.3  | -58.7  | -16.8  | -65.0  | -38.8  |
| -41.7 -46.3 -37.8 Long-term                     | -46.3  | -41.7  | -46.3  | -58.7  | -16.8  | -65.0  | -38.8  |
| — — Short-term                                  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| -32.3 -21.0 -33.4 Banks                         | -21.0  | -32.3  | -8.7   | -27.8  | -12.4  | -25.6  | -12.3  |
| -32.3 -21.0 -33.4 Long-term                     | -21.0  | -32.3  | -8.7   | -27.8  | -12.4  | -22.6  | -12.3  |
| — — Short-term                                  | _      | —      | —      | —      | —      | -3.0   |        |
| -42.4 -63.4 -89.8 Other sectors                 |        |        | -55.4  | -104.6 | -99.2  | -46.3  | -130.8 |
| -42.4 -63.4 -89.8 Long-term                     | -63.4  | -42.4  | -55.4  | -104.6 | -99.2  | -46.3  | -130.8 |
| — — Short-term                                  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| — — Arrears                                     | _      | _      | —      | —      | _      |        | —      |
| — — General governme                            | _      | _      | —      | —      | _      |        | —      |
| — — Other sectors                               | _      | _      | —      | —      | _      |        | —      |
| — 241.5 — Other liabilities                     |        | _      | —      | —      | _      |        | —      |
| — 241.5 — Monetary authorit                     | 241.5  |        | —      | —      | —      |        | —      |
| — — Other sectors                               | —      |        | —      | —      | —      |        | —      |
| -675.9 -356.0 275.1 Reserve assets <sup>5</sup> | -356.0 | -675.9 | 172.0  | 180.7  | -23.0  | -203.1 | -62.8  |
| — — Monetary gold                               | —      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| 10.9 -239.7 — SDR                               |        |        | -27.0  | 9.9    | 4.9    | 8.3    | 3.5    |
| -686.9 -116.3 275.1 Foreign exchange            | -116.3 | -686.9 | 199.0  | 170.7  | -27.9  | -211.5 | -66.3  |
| 317.5 328.6 -45.7 Net errors and omissio        | 328.6  | 317.5  | -71.2  | 1.0    | -167.4 | -315.2 | 378.2  |
| — — — Overall Balance                           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |

### Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections

(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total   | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,015.8 | 2,837.5 |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 49.5    | 46.1    | 62.9    | 84.1    | 85.3    |
| Vegetable products  | 118.0   | 96.1    | 135.8   | 125.5   | 169.4   |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.8     | 0.3     | 0.4     |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 50.5    | 56.0    | 58.4    | 51.1    | 74.4    |
| Mineral products*   | 290.3   | 371.7   | 373.0   | 294.8   | 322.8   |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 15.9    | 17.4    | 29.9    | 24.6    | 20.1    |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 22.4    | 32.8    | 35.4    | 43.2    | 40.1    |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 11.9    | 16.6    | 12.1    | 7.6     | 9.9     |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 0.8     | 0.7     | 4.4     | 6.3     | 9.8     |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 4.6     | 4.7     | 6.2     | 9.3     | 5.7     |
| Textile and textile products                                | 150.0   | 192.7   | 149.7   | 98.3    | 136.8   |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 31.2    | 24.1    | 16.5    | 5.0     | 7.6     |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 41.1    | 50.7    | 51.9    | 40.2    | 119.2   |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 726.3   | 684.0   | 853.5   | 1,010.7 | 1,473.8 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 72.5    | 171.3   | 122.9   | 78.0    | 171.5   |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 73.3    | 59.7    | 41.4    | 54.5    | 101.3   |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 138.8   | 80.2    | 66.0    | 56.1    | 68.7    |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 6.0     | 3.1     | 5.7     | 3.1     | 5.8     |
| Other special industrial products                           | 5.2     | 3.7     | 6.2     | 14.4    | 7.6     |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 4.7     | 3.7     | 9.7     | 8.4     | 7.3     |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.1     |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

\* including energy products

### **Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections**(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total   | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,015.8 | 2,837.5 |
| Food and live animals   | 181.3   | 175.3   | 222.3   | 237.0   | 294.9   |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 28.5    | 19.1    | 30.6    | 19.1    | 28.5    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 244.9   | 317.3   | 309.5   | 244.4   | 331.1   |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 136.8   | 218.4   | 176.8   | 125.8   | 126.4   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 0.5     | 0.4     | 0.8     | 0.3     | 0.4     |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 24.2    | 23.8    | 35.8    | 30.8    | 25.7    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 106.8   | 128.1   | 142.7   | 115.5   | 243.3   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 212.3   | 140.2   | 107.4   | 109.2   | 170.0   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 175.7   | 220.4   | 175.8   | 137.0   | 151.7   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 702.8   | 672.9   | 841.3   | 996.7   | 1,465.4 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

### Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections (mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total   | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,718.9 | 5,570.1 |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 102.8   | 46.9    | 58.2    | 61.5    | 112.9   |
| Vegetable products  | 152.3   | 158.0   | 204.3   | 196.8   | 288.2   |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 57.5    | 53.9    | 53.7    | 52.8    | 69.1    |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 326.1   | 337.4   | 357.1   | 299.2   | 395.4   |
| Mineral products*   | 668.1   | 942.9   | 736.2   | 569.1   | 914.6   |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 405.1   | 446.4   | 474.8   | 436.8   | 517.3   |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 194.0   | 236.9   | 220.2   | 192.9   | 253.4   |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 44.4    | 65.2    | 34.9    | 10.2    | 17.5    |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 55.0    | 65.0    | 96.7    | 68.8    | 89.5    |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 66.3    | 77.7    | 74.7    | 52.7    | 67.4    |
| Textile and textile products                                | 674.7   | 781.7   | 589.5   | 309.9   | 836.9   |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 306.4   | 386.5   | 268.1   | 62.5    | 154.8   |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 118.2   | 80.3    | 92.5    | 63.1    | 78.5    |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 5.1     | 12.3    | 12.1    | 6.0     | 37.2    |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 333.5   | 436.5   | 468.1   | 405.2   | 433.5   |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 636.3   | 782.2   | 866.6   | 571.3   | 767.2   |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 195.6   | 220.4   | 209.3   | 221.8   | 378.8   |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 50.5    | 55.2    | 56.7    | 56.2    | 50.8    |
| Other special industrial products                           | 7.3     | 2.1     | 3.9     | 6.4     | 12.1    |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 95.4    | 104.2   | 111.2   | 75.8    | 94.8    |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 |         | 0.1     |         |         | 0.2     |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

\* including energy products

### Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections (mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total   | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,718.9 | 5,570.1 |
| Live animals and animal products                              | 463.1   | 404.7   | 478.9   | 442.3   | 664.1   |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 117.8   | 134.6   | 139.5   | 113.1   | 132.6   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 49.9    | 54.8    | 63.1    | 50.0    | 62.6    |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 637.1   | 901.4   | 700.8   | 535.3   | 874.7   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 47.7    | 45.5    | 44.7    | 42.1    | 52.8    |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 494.7   | 553.4   | 578.9   | 522.7   | 635.1   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 1,043.7 | 1,134.6 | 1,164.4 | 879.2   | 1,202.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 835.1   | 1,002.9 | 1,079.1 | 799.7   | 1,142.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 805.3   | 1,059.8 | 739.3   | 333.3   | 773.3   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 1.2     | 29.5    |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

### Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>

(mln of USD)

|                  | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total            | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,015.8 | 2,837.5 |
| Consumption      | 398.0   | 429.3   | 455.3   | 400.4   | 546.9   |
| Raw materials    | 166.8   | 143.3   | 182.9   | 156.0   | 185.6   |
| Interim goods    | 956.4   | 1,043.0 | 1,170.9 | 1,279.1 | 1,928.5 |
| Investment goods | 155.9   | 82.0    | 57.0    | 54.5    | 50.1    |
| Energy products  | 136.8   | 218.4   | 176.8   | 125.8   | 126.4   |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

### Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export

(mln of USD)

|                          | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total                    | 1,813.9 | 1,916.0 | 2,042.9 | 2,015.8 | 2,837.5 |
| EAEU countries           | 541.5   | 640.6   | 641.7   | 554.5   | 803.2   |
| Russia                   | 265.7   | 358.2   | 281.3   | 257.3   | 412.9   |
| Kazakhstan               | 268.6   | 270.3   | 347.1   | 285.9   | 374.7   |
| Belarus                  | 7.1     | 12.1    | 13.1    | 10.7    | 15.4    |
| Armenia                  | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.2     |
| Non-EAEU countries       | 1272.4  | 1275.4  | 1401.2  | 1461.3  | 2034.2  |
| Great Britain            | 191.2   | 670.0   | 833.2   | 990.0   | 234.2   |
| Uzbekistan               | 146.3   | 158.5   | 138.9   | 152.9   | 180.1   |
| Turkey                   | 131.2   | 104.3   | 89.9    | 74.7    | 90.6    |
| Tajikistan               | 73.9    | 126.2   | 114.0   | 70.7    | 50.2    |
| Ukraine                  | 3.5     | 6.4     | 13.6    | 8.6     | 6.5     |
| UAE                      | 31.5    | 6.6     | 10.2    | 9.1     | 54.8    |
| USA                      | 1.0     | 1.9     | 2.6     | 2.6     | 4.5     |
| Afghanistan              | 2.5     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 1.3     | 14.4    |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 691.3   | 199.6   | 196.9   | 151.6   | 1,398.9 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

### Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import

(mln of USD)

|                  | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total            | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,718.9 | 5,570.1 |
| Consumption      | 1,811.6 | 2,115.4 | 1,941.8 | 1,403.3 | 2,165.1 |
| Raw materials    | 113.2   | 100.8   | 107.5   | 101.7   | 144.9   |
| Interim goods    | 1,367.8 | 1,512.9 | 1,527.5 | 1,127.7 | 1,666.3 |
| Investment goods | 566.0   | 661.6   | 711.5   | 550.5   | 718.9   |
| Energy products  | 636.2   | 901.2   | 700.7   | 535.6   | 874.9   |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

### Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import

(mln of USD)

|                          | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total                    | 4,494.7 | 5,291.9 | 4,989.0 | 3,718.9 | 5,570.1 |
| The EAEU countries       | 1,863.7 | 2,161.2 | 2,100.8 | 1,885.3 | 2,624.8 |
| Russia                   | 1,232.7 | 1,510.6 | 1,404.3 | 1,319.9 | 1,872.5 |
| Kazakhstan               | 520.5   | 602.7   | 649.4   | 523.6   | 684.8   |
| Belarus                  | 108.7   | 47.2    | 46.5    | 37.1    | 56.6    |
| Armenia                  | 1.8     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 4.8     | 11.0    |
| Non-EAEU countries       | 2,631.1 | 3,130.8 | 2,888.3 | 1,833.5 | 2,945.3 |
| China                    | 1,500.1 | 1,942.3 | 1,735.0 | 737.9   | 1,463.8 |
| Turkey                   | 224.9   | 290.2   | 222.8   | 194.9   | 321.6   |
| USA                      | 155.3   | 128.8   | 90.1    | 120.4   | 101.2   |
| Uzbekistan               | 163.6   | 178.0   | 200.9   | 189.0   | 316.8   |
| Germany                  | 67.5    | 74.6    | 70.8    | 51.7    | 63.2    |
| Japan                    | 34.5    | 48.2    | 25.3    | 22.1    | 18.3    |
| Republic of Korea        | 46.4    | 27.7    | 33.1    | 47.8    | 54.8    |
| Ukraine                  | 38.9    | 29.7    | 48.5    | 51.8    | 54.6    |
| Canada                   | 6.2     | 10.0    | 6.3     | 5.3     | 47.3    |
| Netherlands              | 10.9    | 13.1    | 11.2    | 9.3     | 9.2     |
| Iran                     | 9.1     | 13.7    | 17.5    | 17.9    | 25.9    |
| Switzerland              | 18.2    | 14.7    | 7.3     | 7.1     | 10.9    |
| UAE                      | 8.6     | 7.5     | 13.6    | 8.1     | 15.0    |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 346.9   | 352.1   | 405.7   | 370.3   | 442.8   |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

### Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products

(mln of USD)

|   | unit of     | 201                | 8       | 201                | 19      |
|---|-------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Products  | measurement | Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   |
| Total   |             |                    | 1,916.0 |                    | 2,042.9 |
| Live animals  | thou pieces | 58.9               | 5.8     | 69.3               | 4.1     |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                          | thou tons   | 23.6               | 18.7    | 24.1               | 22.4    |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk                                      | thou tons   | 2.5                | 9.5     | 3.6                | 16.5    |
| Cheese and curd   | thou tons   | 2.3                | 6.3     | 3.0                | 9.2     |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates                                 | thou tons   | 0.7                | 1.5     | 2.3                | 4.3     |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons   | 3.1                | 12.2    | 3.8                | 12.6    |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons   | 97.8               | 62.9    | 172.0              | 89.7    |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.                           | thou tons   | 0.7                | 0.7     | 66.7               | 2.1     |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons   | 33.7               | 29.1    | 62.5               | 42.8    |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons   | 3.4                | 4.2     | 3.9                | 4.4     |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured                 | mln litr    | 8.5                | 2.9     | 9.3                | 2.8     |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | mln pieces  | 1.2                | 10.5    | 2.4                | 21.8    |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled              | thou cub.m  | 0.1                | _       | 57.9               | 2.5     |
| Cotton  | thou tons   | 23.2               | 37.6    | 24.6               | 35.7    |
| Ferrous waste and scrap   | thou tons   | 92.7               | 21.8    | 85.4               | 17.1    |
| Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper                            | thou tons   | 0.1                | 0.1     | 0.1                | _       |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 37.5               | 117.2   | 27.0               | 72.8    |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals  | thou tons   | 153.2              | 130.6   | 218.2              | 169.7   |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | mln tons    | 0.8                | 20.3    | 1.0                | 27.6    |
| Kerosene  | thou tons   | 67.5               | 58.1    | 55.2               | 45.6    |
| Fuel oil  | thou tons   | 33.7               | 7.7     | 44.1               | 10.2    |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons   | 7.4                | 5.2     | 12.0               | 4.4     |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | mln sq.m    | 2.1                | 0.3     | 25.6               | 5.8     |
| Portland cement   | thou tons   | 517.9              | 25.4    | 618.6              | 31.2    |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners,                                   |             |                    |         |                    |         |
| architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods                        | mln sq.m    | 2.3                | 7.1     | 3.8                | 11.0    |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 17.8               | 2.1     | 2.5                | 0.2     |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                                      | mln sq.m    | 10.9               | 29.4    | 11.2               | 28.3    |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons   | 33.3               | 14.6    | 39.2               | 15.8    |
| Aluminium   | thou tons   | 0.5                | 0.5     | 1.1                | 1.3     |
| Lead  | thou tons   | 0.9                | 1.8     | 4.2                | 7.2     |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy                            | mln pieces  |                    | 0.9     |                    | 2.2     |
| Filament lamps  | mln pieces  | 62.4               | 6.2     | 38.4               | 4.2     |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | thou pieces | 0.1                | 1.4     | 0.1                | 4.2     |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |             |                    | 42.1    |                    | 33.8    |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |             |                    | 151.7   |                    | 103.4   |
| Footwear  |             |                    | 22.7    |                    | 16.0    |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods                           |             |                    | 22.7    |                    | 25.5    |
| Gold (non-monetary)   |             |                    | 664.2   |                    | 832.9   |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

| 202                | 0       | 202                | 21      | unit of     |   |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---|
| Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   | measurement | Products  |
|                    | 2,015.8 |                    | 2,837.5 |             | Total   |
| 94.7               | 21.1    | 74.6               | 11.4    | thou pieces | Live animals  |
| 29.8               | 24.1    | 30.0               | 29.4    | thou tons   | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                                  |
| 5.2                | 17.9    | 4.3                | 16.3    | thou tons   | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  |
| 5.2                | 11.1    | 3.8                | 8.5     | thou tons   | Cheese and curd   |
| 3.4                | 8.7     | 4.7                | 17.8    | thou tons   | Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates   |
| 3.2                | 15.6    | 5.6                | 24.2    | thou tons   | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   |
| 220.7              | 81.7    | 208.8              | 92.5    | thou tons   | Vegetables, fresh or frozen   |
| 1.8                | 1.7     | 5.0                | 4.3     | thou tons   | Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.                                   |
| 87.2               | 39.5    | 99.3               | 72.2    | thou tons   | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  |
| 3.8                | 5.8     | 4.7                | 7.4     | thou tons   | Food preparations, n.e.s.   |
| 8.2                | 2.6     | 10.2               | 3.6     | mln litr    | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter<br>or flavoured                      |
| 1.4                | 12.2    | 2.1                | 18.2    | mln pieces  | Cigarettes containing tobacco   |
| 388.6              | 2.4     | 73.3               | 5.6     | thou cub.m  | Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled                      |
| 19.2               | 27.6    | 109.7              | 34.4    | thou tons   | Cotton  |
| 75.0               | 20.1    | 94.4               | 33.2    | thou tons   | Ferrous waste and scrap   |
| 0.3                | 0.4     | 12.9               | 21.1    | thou tons   | Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement<br>copper                                 |
| 8.6                | 32.8    | 12.8               | 77.4    | thou tons   | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.  |
| 237.4              | 150.4   | 151.9              | 145.8   | thou tons   | Ores and concentrates of precious metals  |
| 1.0                | 26.9    | 1.1                | 29.4    | mln tons    | Coal, coke and briquettes   |
| 56.5               | 31.6    | 48.3               | 36.2    | thou tons   | Kerosene  |
| 30.7               | 4.7     | 129.6              | 29.2    | thou tons   | Fuel oil  |
| 6.4                | 4.9     | 5.5                | 3.7     | thou tons   | Plastics in non-primary forms   |
| 8.8                | 0.8     | 43.5               | 13.2    | mln sq.m    | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   |
| 422.3              | 22.4    | 668.6              | 31.6    | thou tons   | Portland cement   |
| 0.6                | 2.0     | 3.5                | 11.3    | mln sq.m    | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic |
|                    |         |                    |         |             | constructional goods  |
| 0.8                | 0.4     | 4.3                | 8.4     | thou tons   | Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.  |
| 12.0               | 28.8    | 15.5               | 87.8    | mln sq.m    | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  |
| 27.1               | 9.9     | 69.2               | 29.4    | thou tons   | Iron and steel  |
| 2.6                | 3.9     | 5.0                | 9.3     | thou tons   | Aluminium   |
| 1.5                | 2.6     | 3.8                | 7.6     | thou tons   | Lead  |
| _                  | 0.9     | 0.6                | 54.3    | mln pieces  | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy                                    |
| 35.4               | 3.8     | 29.5               | 3.4     | mln pieces  | Filament lamps  |
| —                  | 0.8     | 0.4                | 8.4     | thou pieces | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed<br>for the transport of persons      |
|                    | 29.5    |                    | 41.5    |             | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |
|                    | 67.6    |                    | 86.9    |             | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
|                    | 3.9     |                    | 7.2     |             | Footwear  |
|                    | 26.6    |                    | 30.0    |             | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of good                                    |
|                    | 987.0   |                    | 1,460.1 |             | Gold (non-monetary)   |

### Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products

(mln of USD)

|  | unit of     | 201                | 18      | 201                | 19      |
|--|-------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Products   | measurement | Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   |
| Total  |             |                    | 5,291.9 |                    | 4,989.0 |
| Live animals   | thou pieces | 52.0               | 0.7     | 193.2              | 1.6     |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons   | 32.3               | 35.5    | 42.5               | 45.3    |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled   | thou tons   | 154.7              | 22.0    | 201.1              | 37.0    |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | thou tons   | 43.4               | 44.7    | 52.5               | 54.1    |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons   | 39.2               | 14.9    | 79.3               | 25.7    |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons   | 117.1              | 69.8    | 177.9              | 83.4    |
| Sugars, molasses and honey   | thou tons   | 46.2               | 21.7    | 27.5               | 12.8    |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | thou tons   | 28.8               | 65.6    | 29.3               | 62.6    |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 37.7               | 31.3    | 19.1               | 37.6    |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | mln litr    | 87.7               | 39.0    | 113.6              | 42.6    |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | mln pieces  | 6.5                | 78.5    | 5.4                | 73.4    |
| Petroleum products   | mln tons    | 1.9                | 818.0   | 1.4                | 625.9   |
| Liquefied propane and butane   | thou tons   | 33.5               | 15.0    | 28.3               | 8.7     |
| Natural gas  | mln cub.m   | 307.9              | 46.2    | 300.6              | 45.5    |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,   | thou tons   | 45.2               | 40.3    | 44.5               | 39.4    |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | thou tons   | 88.3               | 36.3    | 95.8               | 32.4    |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons   | 7.8                | 149.8   | 9.5                | 172.7   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons   | 43.4               | 103.7   | 46.1               | 90.5    |
| Fertilizers  | mln tons    | 54.9               | 36.7    | 67.4               | 49.2    |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons   | 50.8               | 61.0    | 45.3               | 54.2    |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons   | 28.5               | 48.0    | 3,088.1            | 51.7    |
| Rubber tyres   | mln pieces  | 1.7                | 49.3    | 1.6                | 44.5    |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | mln cub.m   | 2.2                | 26.7    | 5.7                | 27.9    |
| Paper and paperboard   | thou tons   | 33.0               | 38.5    | 32.4               | 38.5    |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.   | thou tons   | 10.3               | 26.5    | 41.3               | 37.7    |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | mln sq.m    | 819.6              | 243.6   | 445.6              | 177.0   |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. | thou tons   | 23.3               | 63.2    | 32.2               | 70.0    |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons   | 392.2              | 240.8   | 413.0              | 238.9   |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 24.9               | 13.8    | 23.3               | 28.6    |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof   | thou pieces | 7.2                | 24.4    | 12.2               | 43.9    |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   | mln pieces  | 3.6                | 144.0   | 4.1                | 202.1   |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for   |             | 2.0                | 25.0    | 10.5               | 25.2    |
| the transport of persons   | thou pieces | 3.8                | 35.0    | 18.5               | 25.2    |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles                                     | thou pieces | 1.3                | 31.0    | 1.4                | 35.6    |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |             |                    | 45.2    |                    | 51.0    |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |             |                    | 388.9   |                    | 226.8   |
| Footwear   |             |                    | 372.6   |                    | 255.3   |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |             |                    | 28.0    |                    | 25.3    |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

| 202                | 20      | 202                | 1       | unit of     |  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   | measurement | Products   |
|                    | 3,718.9 |                    | 5,570.1 |             | Total  |
| 123.4              | 7.5     | 449.2              | 17.0    | thou pieces | Live animals   |
| 37.3               | 36.4    | 43.9               | 73.8    | thou tons   | Meat and meat preparations   |
| 169.8              | 35.1    | 220.1              | 51.4    | thou tons   | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled   |
| 48.3               | 50.9    | 64.5               | 56.6    | thou tons   | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  |
| 120.9              | 41.7    | 181.4              | 77.2    | thou tons   | Vegetables, fresh or frozen  |
| 125.8              | 54.3    | 156.1              | 93.1    | thou tons   | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   |
| 17.6               | 8.1     | 50.4               | 25.9    | thou tons   | Sugars, molasses and honey   |
| 38.6               | 56.4    | 34.4               | 67.9    | thou tons   | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   |
| 12.4               | 34.1    | 23.8               | 46.5    | thou tons   | Food preparations, n.e.s.  |
| 122.7              | 37.9    | 82.7               | 54.6    | mln litr    | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  |
| 5.9                | 60.9    | 4.3                | 54.2    | mln pieces  | Cigarettes containing tobacco  |
| 1.5                | 458.2   | 1.6                | 731.7   | mln tons    | Petroleum products   |
| 40.8               | 14.7    | 74.3               | 31.0    | thou tons   | Liquefied propane and butane   |
| 318.0              | 47.7    | 383.4              | 59.2    | mln cub.m   | Natural gas  |
| 107.1              | 38.0    | 39.7               | 47.2    | thou tons   | Fixed vegetable fats and oils,   |
| 84.0               | 31.5    | 137.4              | 50.2    | thou tons   | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  |
| 10.8               | 185.7   | 9.8                | 168.8   | thou tons   | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   |
| 47.2               | 73.7    | 47.2               | 93.1    | thou tons   | Essential oils and cleansing preparations  |
| 51.4               | 36.8    | 66.8               | 59.8    | mln tons    | Fertilizers  |
| 45.5               | 43.3    | 39.6               | 54.4    | thou tons   | Plastics in primary forms  |
| 41.4               | 44.3    | 37.5               | 71.3    | thou tons   | Plastics in non-primary forms  |
| 1.2                | 45.4    | 2.1                | 43.4    | mln pieces  | Rubber tyres   |
| 0.2                | 18.3    | 0.3                | 30.5    | mln cub.m   | Densified and reconstituted wood   |
| 21.0               | 25.5    | 28.1               | 33.1    | thou tons   | Paper and paperboard   |
| 9.8                | 35.1    | 15.9               | 38.3    | thou tons   | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.   |
| 492.2              | 74.5    | 488.0              | 106.2   | mln sq.m    | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  |
| 25.4               | 47.4    | 57.8               | 231.6   | thou tons   | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. |
| 361.6              | 255.8   | 339.0              | 245.4   | thou tons   | Iron and steel   |
| 14.5               | 29.0    | 16.5               | 30.8    | thou tons   | Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  |
| 11.6               | 45.2    | 11.1               | 38.7    | thou pieces | Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof   |
| 2.6                | 134.6   | 2.4                | 155.1   | mln pieces  | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   |
| 25.6               | 73.9    | 130.3              | 148.0   | thou pieces | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for<br>the transport of persons                         |
| 3.6                | 62.5    | 4.3                | 71.2    | thou pieces | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-<br>purpose motor vehicles                                 |
|                    | 38.8    |                    | 43.4    |             | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |
|                    | 97.4    |                    | 373.8   |             | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |
|                    | 61.4    |                    | 149.8   |             | Footwear   |
|                    | 21.4    |                    | 29.6    |             | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |

### Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export

(mln of USD)

|   | 2021                      | 2020      | 2020                      |        | Index of        |       |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Products  | n421*p421                 | n421*p420 | n420*p420                 | prices | Physical volume | value |
|   | Α                         | В         | С                         | A/B    | B / C           | A/C   |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals  | 145.8                     | 96.2      | 150.4                     | 1.515  | 0.640           | 0.970 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | 92.5                      | 77.3      | 81.7                      | 1.197  | 0.946           | 1.132 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | 87.8                      | 37.2      | 28.8                      | 2.359  | 1.293           | 3.049 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.  | 77.4                      | 49.0      | 32.8                      | 1.579  | 1.493           | 2.358 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | 72.2                      | 45.0      | 39.5                      | 1.605  | 1.139           | 1.829 |
| Petroleum products  | 69.2                      | 65.3      | 56.1                      | 1.061  | 1.164           | 1.235 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   | 41.5                      | 49.4      | 29.5                      | 0.839  | 1.677           | 1.407 |
| Cotton  | 34.4                      | 157.6     | 27.6                      | 0.218  | 5.713           | 1.247 |
| Portland cement   | 31.6                      | 35.4      | 22.4                      | 0.890  | 1.583           | 1.410 |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods                                       | 30.0                      | 30.7      | 26.6                      | 0.977  | 1.152           | 1.125 |
| Iron and steel  | 29.4                      | 25.4      | 9.9                       | 1.161  | 2.551           | 2.961 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                                      | 29.4                      | 24.2      | 24.1                      | 1.215  | 1.006           | 1.222 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | 29.4                      | 28.9      | 26.9                      | 1.016  | 1.072           | 1.090 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | 24.2                      | 27.5      | 15.6                      | 0.882  | 1.764           | 1.556 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | 18.2                      | 18.7      | 12.2                      | 0.974  | 1.535           | 1.495 |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates   | 17.8                      | 11.8      | 8.7                       | 1.509  | 1.357           | 2.048 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  | 16.3                      | 14.9      | 17.9                      | 1.093  | 0.833           | 0.910 |
| Live animals  | 11.4                      | 16.6      | 21.1                      | 0.687  | 0.788           | 0.541 |
| Aluminium   | 9.3                       | 7.3       | 3.9                       | 1.266  | 1.899           | 2.405 |
| Cheese and curd   | 8.5                       | 8.2       | 11.1                      | 1.037  | 0.738           | 0.765 |
| Lead  | 7.6                       | 6.6       | 2.6                       | 1.155  | 2.568           | 2.966 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled                          | 5.6                       | 0.5       | 2.4                       | 12.248 | 0.189           | 2.309 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter<br>or flavoured                          | 3.6                       | 3.3       | 2.6                       | 1.096  | 1.238           | 1.358 |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group   | 3.4                       | 2.4       | 7.5                       | 1.421  | 0.317           | 0.450 |
| Filament lamps  | 3.4                       | 3.2       | 3.8                       | 1.068  | 0.835           | 0.892 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD)<br>Full range of goods (in % of total export)<br>Total export | 896.5<br>31.6%<br>2,837.5 | 840.1     | 658.1<br>32.6%<br>2,015.8 | 1.07   | 1.28            | 1.36  |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments, the table shows the largest export items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

### Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import

(mln of USD)

| Products   | 2021                        | 2020           | 2020                        |                | Index of<br>Physical |                |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Troutes  | n421*p421                   | n421*p420      | n420*p420                   | prices         | volume               | value          |
|  | A                           | В              | С                           | A/B            | B / C                | A/C            |
| Petroleum products   | 731.7                       | 505.5          | 731.7                       | 1.447          | 0.691                | 1.000          |
| Iron and steel   | 245.4                       | 239.8          | 255.8                       | 1.024          | 0.937                | 0.959          |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | 231.6                       | 107.6          | 47.4                        | 2.153          | 2.272                | 4.890          |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)<br>Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics                              | 168.8<br>161.7              | 174.8<br>165.6 | 186.7<br>46.6               | 0.966<br>0.976 | 0.936<br>3.552       | 0.904<br>3.468 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   | 155.1                       | 105.0          | 133.0                       | 1.234          | 0.945                | 1.166          |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the<br>transport of persons   | 148.0                       | 377.3          | 74.3                        | 0.392          | 5.081                | 1.993          |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | 106.2                       | 74.0           | 74.4                        | 1.436          | 0.994                | 1.427          |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | 93.1                        | 69.2           | 53.1                        | 1.346          | 1.302                | 1.753          |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | 93.1                        | 73.7           | 74.6                        | 1.263          | 0.988                | 1.248          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | 77.2                        | 64.7           | 38.0                        | 1.193          | 1.706                | 2.034          |
| Meat and meat preparations   | 73.8                        | 43.1           | 36.7                        | 1.712          | 1.175                | 2.012          |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles   | 71.2                        | 75.1           | 62.2                        | 0.947          | 1.207                | 1.144          |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | 67.9                        | 49.8           | 54.0                        | 1.363          | 0.923                | 1.258          |
| Fertilizers  | 59.8                        | 49.8           | 35.9                        | 1.202          | 1.387                | 1.667          |
| Natural gas  | 59.2                        | 57.6           | 47.8                        | 1.028          | 1.206                | 1.239          |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | 56.6                        | 71.7           | 48.7                        | 0.790<br>2.146 | 1.473                | 1.164          |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured Plastics in primary forms  | 54.6<br>54.4                | 25.4<br>37.6   | 37.8<br>41.6                | 2.146<br>1.449 | 0.674<br>0.902       | 1.446<br>1.307 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | 54.2                        | 44.7           | 63.1                        | 1.214          | 0.708                | 0.859          |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled   | 51.4                        | 47.1           | 35.0                        | 1.093          | 1.346                | 1.471          |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | 50.2                        | 53.8           | 30.6                        | 0.932          | 1.761                | 1.641          |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils  | 47.2                        | 33.7           | 33.7                        | 1.399          | 1.001                | 1.400          |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | 46.5                        | 65.6           | 34.0                        | 0.708          | 1.927                | 1.365          |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile | 45.0                        | 42.7           | 14.4                        | 1.053          | 2.968                | 3.126          |
| fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2)   | 12.4                        |                | 15.0                        | 0.500          | 1 710                | 0.050          |
| Rubber tyres   | 43.4                        | 77.5           | 45.2                        | 0.560          | 1.712                | 0.959          |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers<br>Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base             | 43.2<br>41.0                | 26.6<br>20.4   | 13.7<br>17.7                | 1.624<br>2.008 | 1.938<br>1.157       | 3.147<br>2.323 |
| metal<br>Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof  | 38.7                        | 43.5           | 45.2                        | 0.889          | 0.963                | 0.856          |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.   | 38.3                        | 57.7           | 35.3                        | 0.664          | 1.638                | 1.088          |
| Paper and paperboard   | 33.1                        | 33.7           | 23.4                        | 0.982          | 1.441                | 1.415          |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  | 30.8                        | 32.9           | 26.8                        | 0.933          | 1.231                | 1.149          |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | 30.5                        | 21.5           | 18.7                        | 1.417          | 1.154                | 1.635          |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | 28.1                        | 10.6           | 11.8                        | 2.649          | 0.898                | 2.378          |
| Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.  | 26.9                        | 29.1           | 22.0                        | 0.924          | 1.323                | 1.222          |
| Automatic data-processing machines   | 23.0                        | 21.4           | 20.3                        | 1.074          | 1.058                | 1.136          |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)  | 22.7                        | 11.6           | 13.8<br>14.9                | 1.957          | 0.838<br>1.293       | 1.641<br>1.520 |
| Aluminium<br>Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids  | 22.6<br>22.0                | 19.2<br>21.7   | 20.6                        | 1.175<br>1.015 | 1.293                | 1.068          |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders  | 22.0                        | 25.3           | 17.4                        | 0.869          | 1.451                | 1.260          |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded<br>with resins or other organic substances                                   | 20.7                        | 22.3           | 20.9                        | 0.928          | 1.066                | 0.990          |
| Floor coverings, etc.  | 19.7                        | 13.4           | 18.7                        | 1.468          | 0.715                | 1.049          |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors  | 19.1                        | 15.9           | 12.1                        | 1.202          | 1.315                | 1.581          |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods                                 | 18.8                        | 11.9           | 14.2                        | 1.585          | 0.839                | 1.330          |
| Live animals   | 17.0                        | 26.9           | 7.4                         | 0.633          | 3.645                | 2.308          |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   | 16.6<br>15.5                | 15.2<br>14.8   | 13.1                        | 1.094          | 1.157<br>1.085       | 1.265          |
| Textile yarn<br>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides   | 15.5                        | 14.8           | 13.6<br>14.8                | 1.049<br>1.069 | 0.972                | 1.139<br>1.040 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn  | 15.1                        | 14.3           | 24.0                        | 1.057          | 0.594                | 0.628          |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases   | 14.4                        | 17.6           | 12.3                        | 0.821          | 1.431                | 1.175          |
| Sugar confectionery  | 14.1                        | 26.0           | 12.6                        | 0.541          | 2.057                | 1.114          |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles  | 11.1                        | 17.0           | 19.4                        | 0.651          | 0.874                | 0.569          |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper  | 10.2                        | 7.4            | 13.8                        | 1.386          | 0.535                | 0.741          |
| Portland cement  | 9.5                         | 7.6            | 11.2                        | 1.242          | 0.683                | 0.848          |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD)<br>Full range of goods (in % of total import)<br>Total import  | 3,687.5<br>66.2%<br>5,570.1 | 3,353.0        | 2,845.7<br>76.5%<br>3,718.9 | 1.10           | 1.18                 | 1.30           |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest import items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

| E        |
|----------|
| Z        |
| ш        |
| $\vdash$ |
| Z        |
| 0        |
| Õ        |
| <u> </u> |

### Tables I.14 - I.20: Export of Basic Goods by Countries Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia (min of USD)

| ~   |             |                    |       | 0100               |       | 0100               |       | 0000               |       | 000                |       |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unit of     | /107               |       | 8107               |       | 6107               |       | 0707               |       | 1707               |       |
|   | measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |             |                    | 265.7 |                    | 358.2 |                    | 281.3 |                    | 257.3 |                    | 412.9 |
| Functional distribution*  |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |             |                    | 181.4 |                    | 214.4 |                    | 164.4 |                    | 170.3 |                    | 226.9 |
| Raw materials   |             |                    | 0.6   |                    | 0.7   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 3.0   |
| Interim goods   |             |                    | 74.7  |                    | 133.3 |                    | 107.4 |                    | 76.9  |                    | 176.3 |
| Investment goods  |             |                    | 6.3   |                    | 5.3   |                    | 4.1   |                    | 7.2   |                    | 5.3   |
| Energy products   |             |                    | 2.7   |                    | 4.5   |                    | 4.3   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 1.5   |
| SITC sections and large position<br>Food and live animals                                   |             |                    | 55.3  |                    | 44.8  |                    | L'LL  |                    | 85.8  |                    | 131.6 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                                | thou tons   | 0.7                | 1.2   | 2.3                | 3.7   | 3.5                | 8.0   | 1.6                | 3.7   | 2.6                | 5.9   |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  |             | 2.2                | 9.0   | 1.9                | 7.4   | 3.0                | 14.0  | 3.4                | 12.9  | 3.4                | 13.1  |
| Cheese and curd   | thou tons   | I.0                | 2.7   | 1.3                | 3.8   | 2.1                | 6.9   | 2.1                | 6.0   | 2.2                | 4.5   |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates                                       | thou tons   |                    | 0.1   | 0.2                | 0.8   | 0.6                | 2.5   | Ι.7                | 6.9   | 3.2                | 15.5  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons   | 29.6               | 19.9  | 14.7               | 8.4   | 52.6               | 16.9  | 84.7               | 21.5  | 67.8               | 20.8  |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons   | 14.2               | 18.0  | 15.8               | 16.5  | 39.9               | 25.7  | 59.5               | 27.8  | 73.9               | 59.6  |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.7   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.5   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |             |                    | 48.2  |                    | 97.7  |                    | 72.5  |                    | 44.2  |                    | 104.0 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap   | thou tons   | 0.8                | 0.4   | 21.2               | 7.7   | 25.9               | 3.4   | 14.1               | 4.1   | 61.4               | 23.6  |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 6.3                | 15.4  | 16.0               | 67.0  | 16.5               | 54.4  | 6.9                | 31.6  | 11.0               | 74.8  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |             |                    | 2.7   |                    | 4.5   |                    | 4.3   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 1.5   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                             |             |                    | 1.8   |                    | 4.3   |                    | 4.5   |                    | 3.4   |                    | 8.3   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |             |                    | 9.6   |                    | 9.8   |                    | 9.6   |                    | 10.9  |                    | 42.5  |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | mln sq.m    |                    | 0.1   | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.7                | 0.5   | 3.8                | 0.2   | 4.1                | 9.5   |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | mln sq.m    | 0.8                | 2.3   | 1.2                | 2.9   | 1.9                | 5.1   | 0.5                | 1.3   | 3.1                | 25.5  |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |             |                    | 25.1  |                    | 26.0  |                    | 21.8  |                    | 27.9  |                    | 36.2  |
| Transformers, electrical  | thou pieces | 26.2               | I.8   | 23.1               | I.8   | 13.7               | 1.2   | 213.0              | I.6   | 18.5               | 2.2   |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries)   | mln pieces  | 31.1               | 2.7   | 35.5               | 2.8   | 16.9               | 1.5   | 18.7               | I.7   | 11.6               | I.I   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |             |                    | 13.0  |                    | 15.1  |                    | 15.9  |                    | 14.5  |                    | 23.0  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |             |                    | 119.8 |                    | 162.1 |                    | 81.6  |                    | 73.1  |                    | 81.8  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |             |                    | 90.2  |                    | 134.6 |                    | 74.2  |                    | 63.8  |                    | 70.6  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                               |             |                    | 2.3   |                    | 8.4   |                    | 8.4   |                    | 9.7   |                    | 6.4   |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|   |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan<br>(min of USD)   |             |                 |            |                    |               |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unit of     | 2017            |            | 2018               |               | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|   | measurement | Physical volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value         | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |             |                 | 268.6      |                    | 270.3         |                    | 347.1 |                    | 285.9 |                    | 374.7 |
| <u>Functional distribution</u> *  |             |                 | 7 211      |                    | 107 2         |                    | 144 1 |                    | 1017  |                    | 175 5 |
| Consumption<br>Raw materials  |             |                 | 109.5      |                    | 77/01<br>08 6 |                    | 130.9 |                    | 101./ |                    | 130.3 |
| Interim goods   |             |                 | 36.0       |                    | 48.7          |                    | 57.0  |                    | 52.4  |                    | 106.3 |
| Investment goods  |             |                 | 8.4        |                    | 13.9          |                    | 12.5  |                    | 5.8   |                    | 10.3  |
| Energy products   |             |                 | 1.9        |                    | 2.0           |                    | 2.6   |                    | 2.0   |                    | 2.3   |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u><br>Ecord and live animale   |             |                 | 617        |                    | 527           |                    | 510   |                    | 60.7  |                    | 70 A  |
| Live animals  | thou nieces | 5.8             | 6.5        | 2.7                | 2.0           | 1.4                | 0.6   | 10.3               | 7.00  | 11.2               | 7.1   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese  | thou tons   | 19.2            | 13.2       | 20.5               | 14.2          | 20.2               | 14.1  | 27.5               | 19.6  | 26.4               | 21.8  |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  | thou tons   | 0.8             | 3.2        | 0.5                | 2.0           | 0.6                | 2.4   | 1.7                | 4.8   | 0.8                | 2.8   |
| Cheese and curd   | thou tons   | 3.1             | 7.5        | I.0                | 2.5           | 0.9                | 2.3   | 3.1                | 5.1   | I.6                | 3.9   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons   | 1.9             | 7.3        | 2.7                | 11.6          | 3.3                | 11.8  | 2.4                | 12.0  | 4.0                | 18.7  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons   | 54.8            | 12.1       | 8.1                | I.9           | 29.3               | 7.6   | 21.7               | 3.2   | 38.5               | 4.4   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons   | 9.0             | 6.8        | 10.4               | 4.3           | 14.8               | 8.7   | 16.6               | 3.4   | 16.7               | 3.6   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |                 | 4.4        |                    | 5.9           |                    | 4.3   |                    | 5.3   |                    | 6.2   |
| Crude materials, incdible, except fuels   |             |                 | 110.0      |                    | 98.7          |                    | 130.7 |                    | 124.9 |                    | 131.1 |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates  | thou tons   | 76.8            | 108.7      | 128.4              | 97.7          | 193.3              | 129.5 | 219.7              | 124.4 | 142.1              | 128.7 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |             |                 | 1.9        |                    | 2.0           |                    | 2.5   |                    | 2.0   |                    | 2.3   |
| Animal and Vegetable oils, lats and waxes   |             |                 | 0.1<br>5 0 |                    | 1.0           |                    | 0.7   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 7.0   |
| Cilcinical and similal products, not included in outer categories<br>Matal safe and narrowishs of inorganic acids | thou tons   | <i>c 0</i>      | 0.0        | 90                 | 1.0           | 61                 | 0.0   | 28                 | 0.1   | ΨV                 | 1.1   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons   | 3.6             | 2.0        | 6.5                | 4.2           | 1.11               | 3.8   | 5.4                | 4.1   | 4.1                | 2.4   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |             |                 | 28.2       |                    | 35.9          |                    | 48.8  |                    | 34.0  |                    | 95.3  |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | mln sq.m    | 6.7             | 17.0       | 5.5                | 13.3          | 5.6                | 13.5  | 7.2                | 17.0  | 9.1                | 51.7  |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons   | 0.2             | 0.3        | 2.7                | 2.0           | 6.I                | 3.7   | I.6                | 0.6   | 22.3               | 16.0  |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |             |                 | 11.1       |                    | 20.1          |                    | 15.6  |                    | 9.8   |                    | 12.3  |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases  | mln pieces  |                 |            |                    |               | 0.1                | 0.I   |                    |       |                    | 2.5   |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus  | mln pieces  | 41.7            | 4.6        | 27.4               | 3.2           | 17.9               | 2.0   | 10.3               | 1.3   | 10.2               | I.I   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |             |                 | 2.0        |                    | 6.6           |                    | 2.9   |                    | I.0   |                    | 2.5   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |             |                 | 45.8       |                    | 47.4          |                    | 74.5  |                    | 41.3  |                    | 49.8  |
| Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s.                                       |             |                 | 0.1        |                    | 0.2           |                    | 3.2   |                    | 4.4   |                    | 2.5   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |             |                 | 27.6       |                    | 16.0          |                    | 28.6  |                    | 2.8   |                    | 15.5  |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |             |                 | 4.0        |                    | 18.0          |                    | 20.1  |                    | 21.3  |                    | 2.5.2 |
| GOODS and itansactions, not included in other 511 C categories  |             |                 |            |                    | c.v           |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

ANNEX I. TABLES AND CHARTS

CONTENT

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices \*in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| ~            |
|--------------|
| ~            |
|              |
|              |
|              |
| <u> </u>     |
| ~            |
| $\frown$     |
| $\mathbf{C}$ |
|              |
|              |

## Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan (min of USD)

|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Total   |                       |                    | 146.3 |                    | 158.5 |                    | 138.9 |                    | 152.9 |                    | 180.1 |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 6,0   |                    | 7,8   |                    | 12,8  |                    | 31,2  |                    | 33,6  |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 1,8   |                    | 2,2   |                    | 0,4   |                    | 1,2   |                    | 1,1   |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 73,0  |                    | 87,2  |                    | 80,9  |                    | 71,2  |                    | 93,5  |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 30,0  |                    | 16,0  |                    | 7,3   |                    | 9,5   |                    | 9,3   |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 35,5  |                    | 45,3  |                    | 37,5  |                    | 39,8  |                    | 42,6  |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 3,2   |                    | 3,0   |                    | 5,2   |                    | 23,4  |                    | 15,0  |
| Live animals  | thou pieces           | 0, I               | 0,I   | 2,6                | 0,2   | 19,7               | 2,I   | 47,8               | 13,3  | 13, 1              | 4,0   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                            | thou tons             |                    |       | 0, 4               | 0,5   | 0,3                | 0,2   | 0,5                | 0,5   | 0,9                | 1,6   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons             | 3,1                | I,4   |                    |       | 1,2                | 0,2   | 45,4               | 4,7   | 28,7               | 4,6   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons             | 0,3                | 0,I   | 1,5                | 0,7   | 0,7                | 1,2   | 5,0                | 3,0   | 3,6                | 2,2   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0,1   |                    | 0,1   |                    | 0,9   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                       |                    | 10,1  |                    | 18,1  |                    | 16,3  |                    | 19,6  |                    | 15,4  |
| Wood in the rough or roughly squared  | thou cub.m            |                    | Ι     | 0,3                |       | 23,6               | 0,8   | 109,3              | 2,8   | 53,1               | 2,0   |
| Ferrous waste and scrap   | thou tons             | 97,0               | 8,6   | 69,5               | 12,8  | 57,2               | 12,2  | 60,3               | 15,5  | 32,7               | 9,3   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 35,5  |                    | 45,3  |                    | 37,5  |                    | 39,8  |                    | 42,6  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | mln tons              | 0, 4               | 8,8   | 0,6                | 16,9  | 0,8                | 21,6  | 0,9                | 25,6  | 1,0                | 28,2  |
| Fuel oil  | thou tons             |                    |       | 0,6                | 0,3   | 15,2               | 2,9   | 0,5                | 0, I  | 53,2               | 13,3  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                       |                    |       |                    | 0,1   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                         |                       |                    | 11,8  |                    | 8,2   |                    | 5,2   |                    | 4,1   |                    | 3,1   |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons             | 4,4                | 5,0   | 0,8                | 0,2   | 0,3                | 0,I   | 2,6                | 0,5   | 3,0                | 0,6   |
| Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.   | thou tons             | 2,6                | 2,0   | I,I                | 0,5   |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0, 8  |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                       |                       |                    | 42,6  |                    | 60,9  |                    | 59,3  |                    | 48,7  |                    | 71,6  |
| Portland cement   | thou tons             | 122,6              | 5,2   | 491,5              | 24,6  | 603,7              | 30,8  | 422,I              | 22,4  | 668,6              | 31,6  |
| Other monumental or building stone, worked  | thou tons             | 13,0               | I,I   | 21,4               | I,7   | 32,4               | 2,7   | 39,3               | 3,4   | 44,7               | 3,9   |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | mln sq.m              | 1,3                | 4,9   | 2,7                | 9,4   | I,7                | 5,0   | 2,6                | 6,5   | 2,I                | 6,7   |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons             | 29,0               | 16, 1 | 30,4               | 12, 1 | 31,2               | 10,8  | 22,7               | 7,8   | 46,7               | 13,3  |
| Aluminium   | thou tons             |                    |       |                    |       | 0,5                | 0,7   | 2, I               | 3,1   | 2,2                | 3,9   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                       |                    | 40,9  |                    | 21,2  |                    | 14,0  |                    | 15,4  |                    | 29,4  |
| Tractors  | pieces                |                    |       | 1,0                | I     | 35,0               | 0,6   | 146,0              | 2,6   | 27,0               | 0,5   |
| Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers                   | tons                  | 146,3              | 3,5   | 34,9               | 0,9   |                    |       | 117,6              | 2, I  | 7,7                | 0, 3  |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy                              | mln pieces            |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0,I   |                    | 0,3   | 0,2                | 11,9  |
| Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, for electrical control or the |                       | 0.1                | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    |       | 11.8               | 0.7   | 110.4              | 5.1   |
| distribution of electricity   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|   | thou pieces           | 19,1               | I,I   | 32,6               | 2,4   | 64,2               | 3,2   | 54,7               | 4,8   | 61,9               | 3,1   |
| goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | pieces                | 21,0               | 12,4  | 228,0              | 1,6   | 548,0              | 4,0   | 16,0               | 0,2   | 19,0               | 2,0   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |                    | 2,2   |                    | 1,7   |                    | 1,3   |                    | 1,7   |                    | 2,1   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SILC categories                           |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

|   | J - 7                  | 2017               |                          | 2018                 | 2019               |       | 2020               |                          | 2021                 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value Physical<br>volume | al value<br>1e value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value Physical<br>volume | il value<br>ie value |
| Total   |                        |                    | 7.1                      | 12.1                 |                    | 13.1  |                    | 10.7                     | 15.4                 |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Consumption   |                        |                    | 0.5                      | 0.4                  |                    | 0.9   |                    | 0.4                      | 0.8                  |
| Raw materials   |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Interim goods   |                        |                    | 6.4                      | 11.5                 |                    | 12.2  |                    | 10.3                     | 14.6                 |
| Investment goods  |                        |                    | 0.2                      | 0.2                  |                    | 0.1   |                    |                          |                      |
| Energy products   |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Food and live animals   |                        |                    | 0.1                      |                      |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.3                      | 0.4                  |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                        |                    | 0.3                      | 0.2                  |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.4                      | 0.9                  |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.                  | thou tons              |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    | 0.2                      | 0.8                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                        |                    | 6.6                      | 11.6                 |                    | 12.2  |                    | 10.0                     | 13.6                 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                     |                        |                    | 6.4                      | 11.5                 |                    | 12.1  |                    | 9.9                      | 13.5                 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                        |                    | 0.1                      | 0.2                  |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1                      | 0.5                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |                    |                          |                      |                    |       |                    |                          |                      |

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| F. |
|----|
| Ż  |
| 巴. |
| E  |
| ō  |
| C  |

### Table I.18. Export of Goods to Turkey(mln of USD)

|   |                       | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                    | 131.2 |                    | 104.3 |                    | 6.68  |                    | 74.7  |                    | 90.6  |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 20.6  |                    | 25.8  |                    | 31.2  |                    | 20.8  |                    | 27.2  |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 1.2   |                    | 6.8   |                    | 6.7   |                    | 6.8   |                    | 12.0  |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 14.1  |                    | 15.0  |                    | 28.4  |                    | 30.3  |                    | 34.1  |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 73.9  |                    | 23.1  |                    | 1.0   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.7   |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 21.3  |                    | 33.5  |                    | 22.6  |                    | 16.6  |                    | 16.6  |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 19.7  |                    | 25.2  |                    | 30.4  |                    | 20.1  |                    | 25.3  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons             | 19.3               | 17.1  | 27.7               | 21.3  | 30.9               | 27.7  | 17.4               | 18.1  | 20.6               | 22.6  |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    | 0.5   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                       |                    | 14.8  |                    | 21.3  |                    | 30.4  |                    | 25.7  |                    | 38.0  |
| Cotton  | thou tons             | 7.6                | 11.5  | 7.9                | 12.4  | 15.2               | 21.9  | 13.9               | 20.0  | 14.3               | 31.0  |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates  | thou tons             | 1.2                | 0.7   | 9.8                | 6.5   | 5.8                | 6.1   | 3.5                | 4.3   | 2.3                | 3.5   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 21.3  |                    | 33.5  |                    | 22.6  |                    | 16.6  |                    | 16.6  |
| Kerosene  | thou tons             | 31.8               | 21.3  | 39.9               | 33.5  | 28.3               | 22.6  | 31.3               | 16.6  | 20.4               | 15.3  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                             |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.3   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                       |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 2.0   |                    | 8.8   |
| Lead  | thou tons             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       | I.0                | Ι.7   | 3.4                | 6.8   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                       |                    | 74.0  |                    | 23.3  |                    | 1.0   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 0.7   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 3.7   |                    | 7.6   |                    | 0.5   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                               |                       |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.5   |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

ANNEX I. TABLES AND CHARTS

| Table 1.19. Export of Goods to Tajikistan         (mln of USD)            |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            |                    |            |                    |       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------|
|   |                       | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |            | 2020               |            | 2021               |       |
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                    | 73.9  |                    | 126.2 |                    | 114.0      |                    | 70.7       |                    | 50.2  |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            |                    |            |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 6.6   |                    | 8.8   |                    | 14.1       |                    | 10.4       |                    | 9.7   |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.3        |                    | 0.3        |                    | 0.1   |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 6.3   |                    | 8.6   |                    | 13.3       |                    | 10.3       |                    | 6.0   |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 0.9   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 3.5        |                    | 1.9        |                    | 1.9   |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 59.8  |                    | 107.9 |                    | 82.9       |                    | 47.8       |                    | 32.6  |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            |                    |            |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 2.4   |                    | 2.6   |                    | 3.0        |                    | 2.8        |                    | 1.2   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 0.6   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.3        |                    | 0.3        |                    | 0.1   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                   |                       |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 2.2        |                    | 2.4        |                    | 1.7   |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled  | thou cub.m            |                    |       |                    |       | 45.1               | I.7        | 51.3               | I.8        | 33.1               | 1.6   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 59.8  |                    | 107.9 |                    | 82.9       |                    | 47.8       |                    | 32.6  |
| Petroleum oils and oils, crude  | thou tons             | 13.1               | 3.0   | 21.9               | 6.6   | 22.9               | 7.3        | 8.0                | I.9        | 2.8                | 0.5   |
| Kerosene  | thou tons             | 0.8                | 0.6   | 0.9                | 0.8   | 0.4                | 0.4        |                    |            | 5.0                | 4.2   |
| Gas oil   | thou tons             | 2.2                | I.0   | 0.6                | 0.3   | 9.7                | 5.0        | 5.8                | 2.1        | 0.8                | 0.3   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                 |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            |                    | 0.1        |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories           |                       |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 6.3        |                    | 4.0        |                    | 3.1   |
| Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines | tons                  |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            |                    |            |                    | 1.7   |
| una simuar produces<br>Fertilizers  | mln tons              | 00                 | 0.7   | 0.3                | 0.4   | 08                 | 2.9        | 2.2                | 1.7        |                    | 0.5   |
| Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters;  | mln tons              | 0.3                | 60    | 03                 | 60    | <i>د</i> ر         | <i>c c</i> | 8 1                | <i>c 1</i> | νc                 | 05    |
| electric detonators   | C1101 11111           | 0.00               | 7.0   | 2.0                | 1.0   | ,<br>,             | 4          | 0.1                | 7.1        | 1.1                | 0.0   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                         |                       |                    | 5.4   |                    | 8.0   |                    | 8.2        |                    | 7.4        |                    | 5.2   |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                          | mln sq.m              | 1.2                | 3.2   | 1.5                | 3.9   | 1.9                | 4.7        | 1.8                | 4.0        | I.I                | 3.1   |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.                                       | thou tons             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |            | 0.9                | 1.2        | 0.7                | I.I   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                       |                    | 1.7   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 5.6        |                    | 1.4        |                    | 1.7   |
| Tractors  | pieces                | 3.0                | 0.1   | I.0                |       | 2.0                |            | 20.0               | 0.3        | 35.0               | 0.6   |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus      | mln pieces            |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.9        |                    |            |                    | 0.6   |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical       | thou pieces           | 2.5                | 0.1   | 4.3                | 0.2   | 21.3               | 0.8        | 10.0               | 0.4        | 3.6                | 0.2   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                       |                       |                    | 2.1   |                    | 3.6   |                    | 5.6        |                    | 4.6        |                    | 4.6   |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods               |                       |                    | 1.9   |                    | 3.4   |                    | 5.3        |                    | 4.4        |                    | 4.3   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SIIC categories             |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | l          |                    |            |                    |       |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

CONTENT

| L               |
|-----------------|
|                 |
| ~               |
| <u> </u>        |
|                 |
|                 |
|                 |
| <u> </u>        |
| ~               |
| $\frown$        |
| $\mathbf{O}$    |
| $\overline{()}$ |
| $\mathbf{O}$    |
|                 |

# Table I.20. Export of Goods to Great Britain(mln of USD)

|   | J                     | 2017            |         | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical volume | value P | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                 | 191.2   |                    | 670.0 |                    | 833.2 |                    | 0.066 |                    | 234.2 |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                 | 0.1     |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |
| Raw materials   |                       |                 | 1.8     |                    | 1.3   |                    | 0.4   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Interim goods   |                       |                 | 188.3   |                    | 668.2 |                    | 832.3 |                    | 986.8 |                    | 233.6 |
| Investment goods  |                       |                 | 1.1     |                    | 0.4   |                    |       |                    | 3.1   |                    | 0.6   |
| Energy products   |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    | 0.4   |                    |       |                    |       |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                       |                 | 0.1     |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    | 0.4   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                       |                 | l       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | l     |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                       |                 | 0.1     |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                       |                 | 3.2     |                    | 5.5   |                    | 0.7   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                       |                 | 0.9     |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 3.1   |                    | 0.6   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                       |                 | l       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | l     |                    |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                       |                 | 186.8   |                    | 663.9 |                    | 832.0 |                    | 986.8 |                    | 233.5 |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | tons                  | 4.6             | 186.8   | 16.5               | 663.9 | 18.6               | 832.0 | 17.6               | 986.8 | 4.1                | 233.5 |
|   |                       |                 |         |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

|  |                          | 2017               |         | 2018               |         | 2019               |          | 2020               |         | 2021               |         |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|  | unit of –<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value    | Physical<br>volume | value   | Physical<br>volume | value   |
| Total  |                          |                    | 1.232.7 |                    | 1.510.6 |                    | 1,404.3  |                    | 1.319.9 |                    | 1.872.5 |
| Functional distribution*   |                          |                    |         |                    | ~       |                    |          |                    |         |                    |         |
| Consumption  |                          |                    | 304.1   |                    | 313.9   |                    | 351.0    |                    | 362.3   |                    | 522.0   |
| Raw materials  |                          |                    | 34.2    |                    | 36.5    |                    | 34.4     |                    | 57.6    |                    | 76.4    |
| Interim goods  |                          |                    | 279.8   |                    | 374.7   |                    | 399.6    |                    | 394.6   |                    | 459.2   |
| Investment goods   |                          |                    | 62.6    |                    | 65.0    |                    | 76.7     |                    | 85.5    |                    | 74.4    |
| Energy products  |                          |                    | 552.1   |                    | 720.5   |                    | 542.7    |                    | 419.9   |                    | 740.4   |
| SITC sections and large position   |                          |                    |         |                    |         |                    |          |                    |         |                    |         |
| Food and live animals  |                          |                    | 152.6   |                    | 153.3   |                    | 163.9    |                    | 178.0   |                    | 269.3   |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons                | 18.7               | 26.0    | 20.0               | 22.2    | 11.6               | 15.7     | 8.9                | 9.0     | 10.7               | 28.6    |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled                                       | thou tons                | 2.8                | 0.6     |                    |         | 6.5                | 1.5      | 79.6               | 19.6    | 124.8              | 29.8    |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | thou tons                | 24.2               | 26.7    | 28.1               | 29.5    | 29.1               | 33.7     | 28.9               | 35.0    | 36.3               | 37.9    |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons                | 0.9                | 0.4     | 0.9                | 0.5     | 6.2                | 2.6      | 28.1               | 13.2    | 65.6               | 31.1    |
| Sugars, molasses and honey   | thou tons                | 16.7               | 10.5    | 21.0               | 10.5    | 8.0                | 3.9      | 13.4               | 6.4     | 24.5               | II.I    |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof                                 | thou tons                | 15.9               | 38.9    | 15.9               | 41.2    | 15.6               | 40.8     | 20.5               | 34.7    | 18.5               | 41.6    |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons                | 4.1                | 7.5     | 6.0                | 11.0    | 10.1               | 15.8     | 5.5                | 14.0    | 6.9                | 21.6    |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                          |                    | 21.8    |                    | 26.8    |                    | 30.9     |                    | 24.7    |                    | 37.1    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                          |                    | 11.1    |                    | 9.7     |                    | 11.5     |                    | 18.1    |                    | 22.1    |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                          |                    | 552.2   |                    | 720.5   |                    | 542.7    |                    | 419.8   |                    | 740.3   |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)  | thou tons                | 624.4              | 219.4   | 687.4              | 269.6   | 559.5              | 193.6    | 568.1              | 137.6   | 826.6              | 339.6   |
| Kerosene   | thou tons                | 80.0               | 54.3    | 75.1               | 48.2    | 63.4               | 38.7     | 63.3               | 24.2    | 63.7               | 28.0    |
| Gas oil  | thou tons                | 519.4              | 216.6   | 563.5              | 337.8   | 443.3              | 249.9    | 499.2              | 1.661   | 580.7              | 279.7   |
| Natural gas  | mIn cub.m                | 249.0              | 37.3    | 275.4              | 41.3    | 263.9              | 39.6     | 280.8              | 42.1    | 335.3              | 50.3    |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                          |                    | 28.4    |                    | 29.5    |                    | 25.4     |                    | 30.6    |                    | 35.4    |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                      |                          | 1                  | 107.1   |                    | 128.4   |                    | 147.6    |                    | 150.5   |                    | 184.4   |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids                                       | thou tons                | 27.6               | 2.6     | 38.0               | 16.7    | 35.5               | 16.2     | 43.2               | 17.8    | 43.8               | 18.4    |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                                       | thou tons                | 3.6                | 27.6    | 1.7                | 17.7    | 1.9                | 25.7     | 2.0                | 31.4    | 1.5                | 26.2    |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons                | 36.1               | 33.6    | 19.9               | 31.1    | 22.7               | 38.3     | 27.9               | 34.8    | 23.3               | 40.0    |
| Fertilizers  | mln tons                 | 8.3                | 4.9     | 21.3               | 14.6    | 17.2               | 13.9     | 27.3               | 17.7    | 26.0               | 23.4    |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons                | 6.1<br>0           | 8.2     | 9.2                | 11.9    | 0.1                | 8./      | 6.5                | 8.2     |                    | 13.0    |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons                | 0.0                | 9.8     | 0.5                | 8.5     | 238.2              | 14.8     | 1.9                | 12.2    | 1.2                | 24.0    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                    |                          |                    | 235.0   |                    | 302.1   |                    | 342.1    |                    | 354.3   |                    | 364.0   |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | mIn cub.m                | 0.0                | 11.7    | 1.8                | 22.4    | 4.6                | 23.4     | 0.1                | 15.7    | 0.1                | 21.9    |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or | mln sa.m                 | 6.3                | 11.2    | 5.2                | 10.2    | 7.6                | 13.1     | 6.5                | 12.1    | 7.4                | 16.0    |
| other organic substances   |                          |                    |         | 1                  |         |                    |          |                    |         |                    |         |
| Paper and paperboard   | thou tons                | 16.6               | 14.6    | 15.2               | 18.4    | 20.1               | 19.8     | 14.2               | 14.7    | 16.5               | 17.6    |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper; paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.               | thou tons                | 1.5                | 2.0     | 3.4                | 3.0     | 32.9               | 5.3      | 2.1                | 4.6     | 7.8                | 19.0    |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons                | 213.8              | 107.7   | 265.1              | 159.9   | 290.8              | 167.6    | 273.1              | 205.9   | 232.9              | 178.1   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                          |                    | 85.6    |                    | 102.1   |                    | 94.8     |                    | 101.2   |                    | 162.8   |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                       |                          |                    | 28.2    |                    | 33.8    |                    | 30.8     |                    | 29.5    |                    | 39.0    |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)                                       |                          |                    | 20.1    |                    | 31.5    |                    | 15.0     |                    | 41.3    |                    | 79.9    |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                          |                    | 39.0    |                    | 38 7    |                    | 7 2 7    |                    | r c7    |                    | 57 0    |
|  |                          |                    |         |                    | 1       |                    | 4.<br>1. |                    | 1.74    |                    | 0.10    |

CONTENT

Tables I.21 - I.32: Import of Basic Goods by Countries

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

|   |  | 2017       |               | 2018         |              | 2010        |              | 0000          |            | 1000         |                |
|---|--|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | unit of -  | Physical   | .             | Physical     | .            | Physical 19 | .            | Physical      | .          | Physical     | .              |
|   | measurement  | volume     | value         | volume       | value        | volume      | value        | volume        | value      | volume       | value          |
| Total   |  |            | 520.5         |              | 602.7        |             | 649.4        |               | 523.6      |              | 684.8          |
| Functional distribution*  |  |            | V 1VC         |              | 3 110        |             | 0 676        |               | 7 640      |              | 0 200          |
| Consumption<br>Down ordewide  |  |            | 741.4<br>60 6 |              | C.442        |             | 6.707        |               | 25.0       |              | 290.9<br>56.2  |
| Naw Interior 200ds  |  |            | 0.00<br>123.2 |              | 129.8        |             | 148.0        |               | 121.8      |              | 211.3<br>211.3 |
| Investment goods  |  |            | 25.4          |              | 24.7         |             | 48.7         |               | 29.3       |              | 38.0           |
| Energy products   |  |            | 61.9          |              | 150.1        |             | 127.3        |               | 89.6       |              | 82.4           |
| SITC sections and large position  |  |            |               |              |              |             |              |               |            |              |                |
| Food and live animals   |  |            | 142.5         |              | 104.5        |             | 139.0        |               | 111.0      |              | 159.5          |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | thou tons  | 232.5      | 37.4          | 153.6        | 21.8         | 189.8       | 34.5         | 87.2          | 14.9       | 94.3         | 21.2           |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | thou tons  | 68.4       | 15.9          | 61.3         | 13.3         | 75.7        | 17.9         | 96.1          | 23.9       | 53.4         | 13.0           |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons  | 13.6       | 12.7          | 10.8         | 10.0         | 19.3        | 16.1         | 15.0          | 12.1       | 21.8         | 13.1           |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons  | 6.8        | 2.0           | 6.9          | 3.4          | 34.8        | 10.9         | 31.2          | 10.1       | 30.5         | 10.8           |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons  | 3.2        | 1.9           | 3.7          | 3.2          | 13.4        | 4.1          | 9.0           | 1.9        | 10.1         | 15.7           |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | thou tons  | 4.1        | 13.0          | 4.5          | 11.7         | 6.2         | 10.0         | 9.6           | 0.11       | 6.5          | 12.7           |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 1 1.1  |            | 53.5          |              | 9.17         | u<br>00     | 70.4         | . 10          | 56.3       | 0.77         | 62.9           |
| waters containing aaaea sugar or otner sweetening matter or pavourea  | min uur  | 04.0<br>20 | 1.4.1         | 1.70         | 1.62         | C.US        | 25.7         | 4.16<br>2.0   | 21.0       | 40.0         | 4.67           |
| Ugarenes containing tobacco<br>Crude materials inedible excent fitels   | second unu   | ۷.0        | 1.00          | C.C          | 0.cc<br>75.6 | 7.7         | 0.04<br>04 4 | 7.0           | 2.00       | 0.7          | 2.76           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |  |            | 62.7          |              | 150.0        |             | 127.5        |               | 89.6       |              | 82.4           |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | mln tons   | 1.0        | 21.0          | 0.8          | 21.1         | 0.5         | 17.8         | 0.5           | 12.2       | 0.4          | 27.9           |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons  | 3.7        | 0.8           | 163.3        | 31.7         | 95.2        | 27.5         | 162.0         | 34.8       | 16.3         | 3.8            |
| Gas oil   | thou tons  | 18.7       | 7.3           | 139.6        | 69.5         | 91.5        | 38.6         | 30.6          | 10.0       | 10.9         | 4.7            |
| Petroleum bitumen, and other residual petroleum products  | thou tons  | 5.5        | 1.6           | 145.4        | 8.0          | 13.4        | 4.3          | 5.5           | 1.7        | 10.5         | 5.2            |
| Liquefied propane and butane  | thou tons  | 12.7       | 4.4           | 30.0         | 13.4         | 28.2        | 8.7          | 25.6          | 8.6        | 28.4         | 12.9           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |  |            | 13.4          |              | 10.7         |             | 13.4         |               | 7.1        |              | 12.8           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |  |            | 59.1          |              | 62.2         |             | T.T.         |               | 67.6       |              | 106.5          |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | thou tons  | 24.2       | 5.8           | 67.9         | 11.2         | 65.2        | 10.3         | 69.7          | 15.1       | 114.2        | 27.2           |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons  | 17.2       | 25.2          | 11.9         | 21.1         | 12.4        | 21.7         | 11.6          | 15.6       | 11.1         | 18.1           |
| Fertilizers   | mln tons   | 4.5        | 3.3           | 5.9          | 7.1          | 8.8         | 9.1          | 8.4           | 6.8        | 8.2          | 12.0           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons  | 1.3        | 1.8           | 5.2          | 2.7          | 2.2         | 3.7          | 9.0           | 6.4        | 7.6          | 10.2           |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons  | 6.1        | 9.6           | 3.8          | 8.4          | 688.3       | 9.9          | 7.4           | 12.3       | 6.8          | 17.1           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |  |            | 97.8          |              | 107.8        |             | 120.3        |               | 102.0      |              | 107.8          |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | thou tons  | 2.5        | 11.4          | 2.4          | 11.4         | 3.8         | 20.9         | 4.1           | 21.3       |              | 8.0            |
| Knutted of crocneted fabrics  | suo1 nou1  |            | 2             |              |              | '''         | 0 0          | 0.00<br>0.000 | 0.7        | 0.0          | 4.1            |
| Fortiana cement   | thou tons  | 120.9      | 1.0           | 07.0<br>76 0 | 4.7<br>1 1 2 | 14.2        | 20.0         | 200.9<br>40.4 | 37.0       | 102.201      | 0.0            |
| uron unu sicei<br>Machinary and transmort aminimant   | CHUN NUT   | 0.66       | 47.4<br>51 6  | / 0.2        | 4.10         | 4.10        | 7.70<br>62.2 | +7.4          | 53.3       | +0.4         | 81 J           |
| Intacuintery and transport equiptinent<br>I incare acting hydroutic neuron engines and motore (adjindous)                     | those minores  |            | 0.17          | 1.0          | 10.04        | 10          | <i>c.c</i> 0 |               |            | 016          | 7.10           |
| Linear-acting nyarautic power engines and motors (cytinaers)<br>Electrical according to a line televisioni ou line television | inou pieces  | - 0        | c             | 1.0          | ~<br>~       | 0.4         | 0.7          | 0             | 0          | 24.U         | 0.0            |
| Dieciricai apparatus jor tine tetephony or tine tetegraphy<br>Micrombones: Toudeneacheres: headmhones                         | thou pieces  | 1.0        | 7.7           | 1.0          | 4.7<br>0 1   | 1.0         | 1.1          | 1.0           | C.C<br>1 0 | 0.1<br>3.1.7 | 7.4<br>2 5     |
| Microphones, induspensers, neurphones   | thou pieces  | 01         | 1.0           | ر.<br>م      | 1.0          | 7.0         | 1.0          | 0.0           | 1.0        | 04./<br>1.2  | ی د<br>د د     |
| Insutated wire, caote and other insutated electric contactions<br>Flortric accumulatore (storage batteries)                   | thou wieres  | 2527       | 4.7           | 2.1          | 7.7<br>2 3   | 0 171       | 13.7         | 107 2         | 2.5<br>2.6 | 2.1          | ر.ر<br>4 ج     |
| Actor cars and other motor viehicles principally decigned for the transport of nercons  | than nieces  | 1.0        | 14 4          | 20.3         | 2.C          | 17.8        | 10           | 7.07          | 90         | 0.001        | 17.0           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | in the second se |            | 15.9          |              | 18.0         |             | 13.0         | 2             | 18.1       |              | 19.5           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |  |            | 0.2           |              | 0.2          |             | 0.4          |               | 1.2        |              | 29.4           |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | tons   | 0.5        | 0.2           | 0.6          | 0.2          | 0.9         | 0.3          | 0.7           | 0.3        | 0.5          | 29.3           |
|   |  |            |               |              |              |             |              |               |            |              |                |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR                                   |  |            |               |              |              |             |              |               |            |              |                |
| איזינעריד איזי איז איז איזיאט איזערא אווו איזטאוווגענער אווו א איזיע איזיע איזיע איזיע איזיע אווו א אווו א איזי               |  |            |               |              |              |             |              |               |            |              |                |

Table 1.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan(min of USD)

CONTENT

| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan           (mln of USD)                    |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   |                       | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                    | 163.6 |                    | 178.0 |                    | 200.9 |                    | 189.0 |                    | 316.8 |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 87.5  |                    | 97.3  |                    | 94.6  |                    | 95.7  |                    | 159.3 |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 2.1   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 2.4   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 3.6   |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 62.9  |                    | 60.4  |                    | 81.1  |                    | 71.2  |                    | 130.3 |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 3.7   |                    | 4.5   |                    | 9.6   |                    | 12.3  |                    | 14.1  |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 7.5   |                    | 14.0  |                    | 13.1  |                    | 7.7   |                    | 9.4   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 33.9  |                    | 49.0  |                    | 41.5  |                    | 40.8  |                    | 54.4  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons             | 16.9               | 6.9   | 26.3               | 7.9   | 29.7               | 7.2   | 54.0               | 12.5  | 63.1               | 17.0  |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons             | 33.5               | 22.1  | 53.5               | 36.6  | 54.5               | 28.9  | 51.9               | 21.5  | 64.2               | 28.8  |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 3.1   |                    | 5.7   |                    | 5.1   |                    | 2.2   |                    | 4.9   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                       |                    | 2.7   |                    | 2.8   |                    | 2.5   |                    | 2.8   |                    | 4.1   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 7.5   |                    | 14.3  |                    | 13.1  |                    | 7.7   |                    | 9.4   |
| Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals           | thou tons             | 0.9                | 0.4   | 8.0                | 3.7   | 12.2               | 5.3   | 4.6                | I.4   | 3.9                | I.0   |
| Natural gas   | mln cub.m             | 29.5               | 4.4   | 32.5               | 4.9   | 36.3               | 5.4   | 37.1               | 5.6   | 43.0               | 6.5   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                       |                       |                    | 36.5  |                    | 30.1  |                    | 42.2  |                    | 32.1  |                    | 50.8  |
| Fertilizers   | mln tons              | 42.7               | 21.5  | 27.7               | 13.7  | 41.4               | 25.7  | 14.6               | 11.5  | 32.4               | 23.3  |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons             | 2.0                | 2.5   | 3.7                | 4.9   | 4.3                | 5.5   | 5.4                | 5.2   | 5.0                | 7.4   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons             | 5.4                | 7.0   | 5.8                | 7.9   | 4.3                | 6.4   | 5.7                | 7.5   | 6.9                | 12.1  |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                     |                       |                    | 41.8  |                    | 44.0  |                    | 48.4  |                    | 63.7  |                    | 110.4 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)                       | mln sq.m              | 11.8               | 1.6   | 5.3                | 0.6   | 8.5                | I.9   | 17.8               | 3.2   | 14.1               | 5.1   |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | thou tons             | 1.7                | 5.2   | 1.7                | 6.0   | 3.0                | 9.8   | 7.0                | 14.0  | 14.4               | 29.9  |
| Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen                                 | thou tons             | 0.7                | I.0   | 0.5                | 0.7   | 1.9                | 2.2   | 3.3                | 4.0   | 3.5                | 6.5   |
| Floor coverings, etc.   | mln sq.m              | 3.2                | 10.5  | 3.0                | 9.3   | 2.8                | 8.5   | 3.0                | 8.2   | 4.0                | 10.8  |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other | mln sq.m              | 0.9                | 2.5   | 0.6                | 2.1   | 0.6                | 2.0   | 1.1                | 3.4   | 1.9                | 6.0   |
| ceramic constructional goods<br>Aluminium   | thou tons             | 1.0                | 2.4   | 1.7                | 5.2   | 1.4                | 4.3   | 2.2                | 5.9   | 2.5                | 8.2   |
| Machinery and transnort equipment   |                       |                    | 10.5  |                    | 5.0   |                    | 23.6  | i                  | 17.6  | i                  | 30.0  |
| Moulding boxes for metal foundry: mould bases: moulding patterns                      | thou tons             | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.1                | 0.1   | 1.0                | 0.6   | 1.3                | 1.2   |
| Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast      |                       |                    | 0 1   |                    | Ċ     |                    | 0.1   |                    | -     |                    | t     |
| receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus                        |                       |                    | 1.0   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 0.7   |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances  |                       |                    | 6.4   |                    | 6.4   |                    | 18.4  |                    | 8.9   |                    | 15.6  |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                       |                    | 2.6   |                    | I.I   |                    | 3.1   |                    | 4.9   |                    | 8.7   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |                    | 27.6  |                    | 22.7  |                    | 24.3  |                    | 22.0  |                    | 52.8  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                       |                    | 17.0  |                    | 13.7  |                    | 16.1  |                    | 14.1  |                    | 35.7  |
| Footwear  |                       |                    | 4.9   |                    | 4.3   |                    | 3.5   |                    | 1.3   |                    | 3.8   |
| Builders' ware of plastics  |                       |                    | 1.2   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.3   |                    | 2.3   |                    | 3.4   |
| Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles                  |                       |                    | I.4   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.3   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 3.5   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                         |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2021

| 5      |
|--------|
| ĹП     |
| Ë      |
| -      |
| 5      |
| ŏ      |
| $\sim$ |

### Table I.24. Import of Goods from Ukraine (mln of USD) (mln of USD)

|   |                        | 2017           |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | Physic<br>volu | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                        |                | 38.9  |                    | 29.7  |                    | 48.5  |                    | 51.8  |                    | 54.6  |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                        |                | 27.0  |                    | 23.4  |                    | 34.5  |                    | 36.7  |                    | 43.2  |
| Raw materials   |                        |                | 0.2   |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |
| Interim goods   |                        |                | 4.8   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 5.3   |                    | 7.6   |
| Investment goods  |                        |                | 6.9   |                    | 4.2   |                    | 11.9  |                    | 9.7   |                    | 3.5   |
| Energy products   |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.2   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                        |                | 17.9  |                    | 16.2  |                    | 26.9  |                    | 26.6  |                    | 33.5  |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons              | 3.1            | 3.3   | 4.8                | 5.1   | 8.7                | 9.1   | 15.8               | 17.1  | 19.6               | 25.8  |
| Sugar confectionery   | thou tons              | 3.0            | 4.7   | 1.5                | 2.3   | 2.4                | 3.1   | 2.1                | 2.7   | 1.6                | 2.3   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons              | 0.6            | 0.6   | 2.2                | 2.4   | 2.9                | 3.1   | 2.9                | 3.3   | 2.2                | 2.6   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |                | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.2   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.2   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                        |                | 0.2   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                             |                        |                | 6.4   |                    | 6.4   |                    | 6.9   |                    | 10.1  |                    | 9.3   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons              | 0.4            | 5.2   | 0.4                | 5.7   | 0.4                | 6.2   | 0.5                | 9.0   | 0.4                | 7.9   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons              | 0.3            | 0.5   | 0.2                | 0.4   | 0.2                | 0.4   | 0.2                | 0.4   | 0.2                | 0.5   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                        |                | 4.3   |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 3.6   |                    | 6.1   |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons              | 0.4            | I.4   | 0.2                | 0.6   | 0.2                | 0.9   | 0.6                | 2.0   | 0.8                | 2.4   |
| Metal containers for storage or transport   | tons                   |                |       | 0.6                |       | 4.3                |       | 2.0                |       | 336.9              | 0.7   |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | thou tons              |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | I.9   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                        |                | 8.0   |                    | 3.8   |                    | 11.3  |                    | 10.5  |                    | 3.8   |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | thou pieces            |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.2   |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries)   | thou pieces            | 36.4           | 1.4   | 24.9               | 1.2   | 17.3               | 0.8   | 11.9               | 0.6   | 17.6               | 0.8   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |                        | 3.1            |       | 2.7                |       | 1.8                |       | 40.8               | 0.1   | 93.5               | 0.3   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                        |                | 1.9   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.4   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 1.4   |
| Printed matter  | thou tons              |                | 0.6   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.I   |                    | 0.2   |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods                                 |                        | 10.4           | 0.1   | 11.2               | 0.1   | 22.3               | 0.1   | 25.6               | 0.I   | 64.6               | 0.4   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                               |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|   |                        |                |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus(min of USD)                                  |                          |                    |            |                    |                |                    |            |                    |            |                    |             |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
|   | - 10 inn                 | 2017               |            | 2018               |                | 2019               |            | 2020               |            | 2021               |             |
|   | measurement              | Physical<br>volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value          | Physical<br>volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value      | Physical<br>volume | value       |
| Total   |                          |                    | 108.7      |                    | 47.2           |                    | 46.5       |                    | 37.1       |                    | 56.6        |
| Functional distribution*  |                          |                    | 007        |                    | 1.00           |                    | 10.6       |                    | 15.0       |                    |             |
| Consumption   |                          |                    | 08.9<br>2  |                    | 20.1           |                    | 18.0       |                    | 0.01       |                    | 24.7        |
| Kaw materials   |                          |                    | 0.4        |                    | 0.2            |                    | 0.2        |                    | 0.2        |                    | 0.1         |
| Interim goods   |                          |                    | 26.2       |                    | 14.8           |                    | 16.3       |                    | 11.8       |                    | 17.6        |
| Investment goods  |                          |                    | 12.6       |                    | 11.6           |                    | 10.3       |                    | 8.7        |                    | 11.0        |
| Energy products   |                          |                    | 0.7        |                    | <b>C</b> .0    |                    | 1.2        |                    | C.I        |                    | 3.1         |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u>   |                          |                    |            |                    |                |                    | 1          |                    |            |                    |             |
| Food and live animals   |                          |                    | 56.8       |                    | 6.7            |                    | 7.3        |                    | 8.1        |                    | 13.5        |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons                | 3.0                | 4.4        | 2.6                | y. ç           | 3.6                | 4.9        | 5.4                | 4.4        | 4.1                | 8.0         |
| Cheese and cura   | suot nout                | 7.0                | 8.1<br>5 E | °                  | 7.0            | - 70               | 1.0        | 0.4<br>L           | 0.4        | 0.7                | 0.9         |
| Sugars, motasses and noney  | suoi noui                | 11.1               | 0.0        | 7.0                | 1.1            | 0.0                | C.U        | 7.1                | 1.1        | 1.9                | 1.1         |
| Beverages and tobacco<br>Crude materiale inedikle evcent fuels                        |                          |                    | C.U<br>7 0 |                    | 1.1            |                    | 1.0        |                    | 0 8        |                    | - 0         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                          |                    | 0.7        |                    | 0.5            |                    | 1.2        |                    | 1.5        |                    | 3.1         |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons                | 0.3                | 0.7        | 0.3                | 0.5            | 0.9                | 1.2        | 1.0                | 1.2        | 1.6                | 2.5         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                          |                    |            |                    |                |                    |            |                    |            |                    |             |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                       |                          |                    | 6.1        |                    | 6.1            |                    | 8.3        |                    | 6.2        |                    | 10.3        |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons                | 0.3                | 1.2        | 0.3                | 2.9            | 0.3                | 3.6        | 0.2                | 3.4        | 0.2                | 3.5         |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons                | 1.0                | I.0        | 1.3                | I.3            | 1.2                | I.0        | 0.7                | 0.7        | 1.0                | 0.9         |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons                | 2.6                | 3.2        | 0.4                | 0.7            | 2.7                | 2.7        | 0.4                | 0.5        | 2.1                | 3.1         |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons                | 0.2                | 0.0        | 0.3                | 0.8            | 0.3                | 0.7<br>î   | 0.2                | 0.5        | 0.4                | 1.0         |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s.   | tons                     |                    | 0          |                    | - u<br>-       | 1.9                | 0.1        | 2.5                | 0.0        | 3.6                | 1.3         |
| Manulacured goods classified chiefly by material                                      |                          | 101                | 19.4       | 00                 | c.cl           | 6 11               | 14.1       | 1 00               | 7.6        | 115                | 0.01<br>0.0 |
| kuover tyres<br>Densified and reconstituted wood                                      | inou pieces<br>mln cub.m | 10.4<br>0.2        | 0.5<br>5.3 | 9.9<br>0.2         | 2.6<br>2.6     | 0.7                | 0.0<br>2.5 | 4.0c<br>0.1        | 1.3<br>1.3 |                    | 0.0<br>1.5  |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or  |                          | 2 0                | 21         | 70                 | 6 1            | 60                 |            | 1.0                | 10         | 60                 | 7.1         |
| other organic substances  | mın sq.m                 | C.U                | 1.0        | 0.4                | C.1            | C./)               | 1.0        | 0.1                | 0.4        | C.))               | 0.1         |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons                | 0.9                | 2.6        | 6.9                | 2.4            | 0.7                | 2.3        | 0.2                | 0.6        | 0.3                | 1.3         |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other | mln sq.m                 | 0.4                | 1.7        | 0.4                | 1.7            | 0.2                | 1.1        | 0.2                | 1.0        | 0.2                | 0.9         |
| ceramic constructional goods<br>Structures of iron or steel n.e.s.                    | thou tons                |                    |            |                    |                | 0.1                | 0.3        | 0.2                | 0.5        | 0.3                | 1.3         |
| Miscellaneous articles of base metal  | thou tons                |                    | 0.1        | 3.3                | 0.1            | 0.5                | 0.7        | 1.7                | 1.7        | 1.8                | 1.4         |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                          |                    | 19.2       |                    | 14.7           |                    | 11.2       |                    | 9.3        |                    | 15.9        |
| Tractors  | pieces                   | 293.0              | 4.9        | 426.0              | 6.7            | 303.0              | 5.0        | 303.0              | 4.7        | 266.0              | 4.9         |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                          |                    | 5.4        |                    | 3.2            |                    | 0.4        |                    | 1.7        |                    | 5.9         |
| INISCELLANCOUS MANUTACTURED ATTICLES  |                          |                    | 0.0        | c<br>c             | - <del>-</del> |                    | 0.0        | ç                  | 0.7        | 15.0               | - 1 0       |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood  | thou pieces              | 7.77               | 7.7        | 0.0<br>1           | 7.1            | 1.01               | 1.0        | 2.2<br>2.5         | 0.0        | 0.01               | 0.7         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                         | min pieces               |                    |            | 1.0                | 0.0            | 7.0                |            | 7.0                | r.         |                    | c.)         |
| ,   |                          |                    |            |                    |                |                    |            |                    |            |                    |             |

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2021

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| ш          |  |
|------------|--|
|            |  |
| Z          |  |
| Q<br>Q     |  |
| $\bigcirc$ |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |

F

|   | - Junit of            | 2017               |              | 2018               |               | 2019               |              | 2020               |             | 2021               |               |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value        | Physical<br>volume | value         | Physical<br>volume | value        | Physical<br>volume | value       | Physical<br>volume | value         |
| Total   |                       |                    | 1.500.1      |                    | 1.942.3       |                    | 1.735.0      |                    | 737.9       |                    | 1.463.8       |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 651.6        |                    | 940.8         |                    | 764.9        |                    | 279.7       |                    | 593.0         |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 1.9          |                    | 2.3           |                    | 2.3          |                    | 1.1         |                    | 1.9           |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 629.3        |                    | 698.1         |                    | 633.4        |                    | 305.0       |                    | 574.6         |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 216.7        |                    | 300.2         |                    | 333.6        |                    | 151.8       |                    | 293.8         |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 0.6          |                    | 0.8           |                    | 0.7          |                    | 0.4         |                    | 0.6           |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 18.4         |                    | 23.1          |                    | 42.3         |                    | 16.6        |                    | 29.2          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons             | 5.5                | 3.1          | I.4                | I.0           | 5.3                | 2.4          | 0.8                | 0.5         | 2.2                | I.8           |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons             | 15.8               | 8.1          | 29.0               | 13.6          | 66.3               | 29.6         | 20.1               | 10.0        | 27.3               | 18.3          |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | thou tons             | 1.1                | 1.2          | 1.2                | 1.3           | 1.2                | 1.5          | I.I                | 1.5         | 1.2                | 2.8           |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons             | 1.8                | 3.0          | 1.7                | 3.4           | 1.8                | 2.3          | 0.7                | 1.2         | 0.4                | 1.9           |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 1.1          |                    | 0.1           |                    | 3.1          |                    | 2.0         |                    | 0.8           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                       |                    | 4.4          |                    | 6.7           |                    | 15.8         |                    | 2.9         |                    | 2.4           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 0.6          |                    | 0.8           |                    | 0.7          |                    | 0.3         |                    | 0.6           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    | 0.2           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |                       |                    | 79.2         |                    | 99.8          |                    | 80.9         |                    | 50.2        |                    | 57.2          |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons             | 1.6                | 5.1          | I.I                | 4.1           | 0.5                | 3.6          | 0.9                | 3.7         | 0.5                | 3.5           |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons             | 1.3                | 2.4          | 2.5                | 8.2           | 1.7                | 3.7          | 0.4                | I.0         | 1.9                | 4.9           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons             | 23.9               | 24.4         | 27.8               | 33.5          | 25.3               | 28.1         | 18.5               | 17.5        | 13.6               | 14.0          |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons             | 8.8                | 12.0         | 10.2               | 15.4          | 9.0                | 10.8         | 5.9                | 5.9         | 7.1                | 9.9           |
| Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles   | thou tons             | 0.6                | 3.2          | 0.7                | 4.8           | 0.7                | 5.0          | 0.5                | 2.7         | 0.6                | 3.6           |
| Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in   | thou tone             | 80                 | 5 2          | 00                 | 7.0           | 0.1                | 7 3          | 0.1                | 5 5         | 0.7                | 01            |
| forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles  |                       | 0.0                | J.L          | 6.0                | 0.7           | 0.1                | C./          | 0.1                | <i>с.</i> с | 0.7                | 0.4           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                       |                    | 542.8        |                    | 551.6         |                    | 517.8        |                    | 226.1       |                    | 445.0         |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces           | 111.5              | 16.4         | 89.9               | 23.7          | 64.6               | 18.4         | 57.3               | 18.3        | 72.3               | 20.7          |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | mln sq.m              | 730.0              | 284.6        | 817.5              | 241.4         | 442.5              | 172.8        | 486.7              | 71.6        | 480.5              | 98.2          |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and  | thou tons             | 17                 | 67           | 12 0               | 672           | 13.0               | 336          | 75                 | 130         | 136                | 151 4         |
| openwork fabrics), n.e.s.   | 6101 HOH              |                    | 7.1          | 1.41               | 1.0           | 0.07               | 0.00         | 0.4                | 0.07        | 0.07               | 1.1.01        |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal<br>Mochinew and transcort conjument                | thou tons             | 5.4                | 11.4<br>2110 | 20.2               | 84.3<br>180 0 | 20.0               | 63.9<br>5505 | 5.9                | 12.6        | 7.1                | 35.7<br>150.7 |
|   |                       |                    | C.F.I.C      |                    | 1.001         |                    | C.CCC        |                    | C.707       |                    |               |
| Sewing-machine neeales; Jurniture, bases and covers spectally aesignea for sewing-<br>machines: varts of the machines and furniture | thou pieces           | 5.1                | 2.5          | 50.7               | 2.1           | 2.6                | 2.7          | 81.4               | I.0         | 12.4               | 44.7          |
| Flectrical amaratus for line telenhow or line teleoranho  | mln nieces            | 3.0                | 82.8         | 34                 | 1309          | 34                 | 165 4        | 2.1                | 1213        | 2.0                | 112.2         |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  | 2 J                   |                    | 34.0         |                    | 35.8          |                    | 57.0         |                    | 23.4        |                    | 57.5          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |                    | 538.7        |                    | 770.2         |                    | 514.9        |                    | 157.3       |                    | 477.7         |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                       |                    | 146.0        |                    | 247.1         |                    | 145.9        |                    | 47.9        |                    | 250.7         |
| Footwear  |                       |                    | 273.1        |                    | 344.9         |                    | 233.8        |                    | 49.1        |                    | 130.0         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |
|   |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR   |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |
|   |                       |                    |              |                    |               |                    |              |                    |             |                    |               |

| Table 1.27. Import of Goods from the USA(min of USD)                          |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   |                       | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                    | 155.3 |                    | 128.8 |                    | 90.1  |                    | 120.4 |                    | 101.2 |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 22.3  |                    | 13.9  |                    | 17.8  |                    | 23.4  |                    | 21.1  |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.7   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.2   |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 52.2  |                    | 41.7  |                    | 44.3  |                    | 39.4  |                    | 21.1  |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 79.4  |                    | 71.9  |                    | 26.8  |                    | 56.3  |                    | 58.3  |
| Energy products   |                       |                    | 1.1   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.5   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 2.7   |                    | 4.3   |                    | 9.5   |                    | 5.1   |                    | 2.7   |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons             | 0.5                | 0.4   | 2.8                | 2.2   | 7.7                | 6.0   | 3.8                | 2.4   | I.I                | 0.7   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons             | 0.1                | 1.2   | 0.I                | 0.9   | 0.I                | 1.3   | 0.I                | 1.1   | 0.1                | I.I   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 0.8   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 0.7   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                       |                       |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.4   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |                    | 1.1   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.5   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                     |                       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories               |                       |                    | 17.7  |                    | 7.5   |                    | 7.1   |                    | 10.6  |                    | 4.0   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                                | thou tons             | I                  | 14.0  |                    | 4.8   |                    | 3.0   | ļ                  | 7.9   |                    | 2.5   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                             |                       |                    | 9.3   |                    | 5.1   |                    | 6.8   |                    | 6.5   |                    | 3.1   |
| Materials of rubber   | thou tons             |                    | 0.7   |                    | 0.6   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3   |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces           | 0.3                | 4.5   | 0.I                | 1.7   | 0.2                | 3.8   | 0.2                | 4.4   | 0.1                | I.0   |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.   | tons                  | 10.9               | I.0   | 6.1                | 0.5   | 5.9                | 0.5   | 2.5                | 0.3   | 4.4                | 0.4   |
| Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel | tons                  | 5.1                | 0.3   | 6.2                | 0.5   | 5.9                | 0.4   | 4.6                | 0.3   | 3.6                | 0.4   |
| Nails, screws, muts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper     | tons                  | 17.9               | 0.7   | 22.2               | I.0   | 14.6               | 0.9   | 8.0                | 0.5   | 4.5                | 0.3   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                       |                    | 116.5 |                    | 104.5 |                    | 60.2  |                    | 91.7  |                    | 83.2  |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles and headings       | thou pieces           | 0.1                | 17.9  |                    | 13.2  |                    | 6.3   |                    | 15.5  |                    | 5.8   |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)                                |                       |                    | 22.9  |                    | 17.0  |                    | 13.1  |                    | 45.8  |                    | 38.1  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |                    | 6.9   |                    | 5.0   |                    | 4.6   |                    | 4.5   |                    | 6.5   |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus            |                       |                    | 4.0   |                    | 2.4   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 3.0   |
| Orthopaedic appliances; hearing-aids  |                       |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.8   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                 |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
|   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| 2             |
|---------------|
| ш             |
| $\vdash$      |
| -             |
| 5             |
| $\mathcal{Q}$ |
| $\bigcirc$    |
|               |

### Table I.28. Import of Goods from Turkey(mln of USD)

|  |                          | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |             | 2021               |       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|  | unit of –<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value       | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total  |                          |                    | 224.9 |                    | 290.2 |                    | 222.8 |                    | 194.9       |                    | 321.6 |
| Functional distribution*   |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |
| Consumption  |                          |                    | 146.1 |                    | 186.1 |                    | 121.9 |                    | 77.7        |                    | 153.1 |
| Raw materials  |                          |                    | 0.6   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 0.6   |                    | 0.2         |                    | 1.2   |
| Interim goods  |                          |                    | 50.1  |                    | 69.7  |                    | 72.4  |                    | 70.0        |                    | 112.7 |
| Investment goods   |                          |                    | 27.4  |                    | 32.0  |                    | 26.4  |                    | 43.0        |                    | 49.4  |
| Energy products  |                          |                    | 0.7   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.4   |                    | 3.8         |                    | 5.2   |
| SITC sections and large position                                       |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |
| Food and live animals  |                          |                    | 6.5   |                    | 6.7   |                    | 6.9   |                    | 5.6         |                    | 13.0  |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons                | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.4                | 0.2   | 1.5                | I.0   | 0.6                | 0.3         | 1.5                | I.0   |
| Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled                             | thou tons                | 0.1                | 0.3   | 0.2                | 0.7   | 0.1                | 0.5   |                    | 0.I         | 0.3                | I.0   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                          | thou tons                | 0.4                | 0.6   | 0.4                | 0.6   | 0.4                | 0.6   | 0.3                | 0.4         | 0.8                | I.I   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons                | 0.3                | 0.3   | 0.1                | 0.I   | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.2                | 0.2         | 0.8                | 0.8   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons                | Ι.7                | 1.3   | I.9                | 1.7   | 1.2                | 0.9   | 2.3                | I.6         | 5.1                | 3.4   |
| Sugar confectionery  | thou tons                | 1.3                | I.4   | 1.3                | 1.3   | 1.3                | I.3   | 1.0                | 0.9         | 1.3                | 1.3   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons                | 0.2                | 0.5   | 0.2                | 0.9   | 0.2                | 0.7   | 0.2                | 0.9         | 0.2                | 1.2   |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                          |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.1         |                    | 1.4   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                |                          |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.3         |                    | 0.8   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                                      |                          |                    | 0.7   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.4   |                    | 3.8         |                    | 5.2   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                              |                          |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1         |                    | 0.1   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories        |                          |                    | 26.3  |                    | 33.3  |                    | 32.4  |                    | 30.3        |                    | 33.3  |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials                                | thou tons                | 2.7                | 5.4   | 3.1                | 6.3   | 2.7                | 5.2   | 2.5                | 4.3         | 2.4                | 4.5   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                         | thou tons                | 0.3                | 9.7   | 0.4                | 10.1  | 0.4                | 14.5  | 0.4                | 15.9        | 0.4                | 14.7  |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                              | thou tons                | 1.2                | 2.7   | 2.6                | 5.9   | 2.1                | 4.3   | I.I                | 2.4         | 1.8                | 3.7   |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons                | 0.7                | I.4   | 0.9                | 2.3   | 0.9                | I.4   | 0.8                | I.4         | 1.1                | 2.2   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons                | I.9                | 3.9   | 2.0                | 4.4   | 2.0                | 4.2   | 1.6                | 3.6         | 1.3                | 3.0   |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.                             | thou tons                | 0.3                | 0.7   | 0.6                | 2.0   | 0.4                | I.0   | 0.3                | 1.0         | 0.5                | I.6   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                      |                          |                    | 41.2  |                    | 57.3  |                    | 64.4  |                    | 72.8        |                    | 108.6 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | thou tons                | 2.9                | 8.6   | 2.3                | 6.7   | 2.5                | 6.8   | 1.9                | 4.8         | 2.1                | 5.3   |
| Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste                               | mln sq.m                 | 2.8                | 2.4   | 4.4                | 4.6   | 30.7               | 7.8   | 21.9               | 8.3         | 20.5               | 10.1  |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | thou tons                | 3.8                | 9.5   | 8.1                | 21.6  | 16.0               | 26.2  | 12.7               | 18.8        | 21.3               | 45.0  |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.                                    | thou tons                | 0.4                | 1.2   | 0.4                | 1.2   | 0.8                | 2.0   | 9.0                | 17.7        | 11.2               | 19.0  |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                      |                          |                    | 40.4  |                    | 46.9  |                    | 38.5  |                    | 36.6        |                    | 53.4  |
| Machinery specialized for particular industries                        |                          |                    | 11.3  |                    | 15.6  |                    | 9.2   |                    | 9.9         |                    | 14.8  |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                         |                          |                    | 13.5  |                    | 9.9   |                    | 10.9  |                    | 7.9         |                    | 15.3  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                    |                          |                    | 109.6 |                    | 143.9 |                    | 78.4  |                    | 45.3        |                    | 105.8 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                           |                          |                    | 80.3  |                    | 107.5 |                    | 47.9  |                    | <i>23.1</i> |                    | 72.4  |
| Footwear   |                          |                    | 16.8  |                    | 18.6  |                    | 12.4  |                    | 6.7         |                    | 10.9  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories          |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |
|  |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices  |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |
| $^*$ in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR          |                          |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |             |                    |       |

ANNEX I. TABLES AND CHARTS

| measurement<br>neosurement<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         volume<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         volume<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         volume<br>volume         volume<br>volume         volume<br>volume         volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volume         Physical<br>volumevolume         Physical<br>volume <th></th> <th>J</th> <th>2017</th> <th></th> <th>2018</th> <th></th> <th>2019</th> <th></th> <th>2020</th> <th></th> <th>2021</th> <th></th>   |   | J                      | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |        | 2021               |       |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| 675 $746$ $708$ undistribution* $675$ $746$ $708$ undistribution* $9006$ $9006$ $113$ $232$ $233$ $116$ $116$ undistribution* $233$ $316$ $304$ $116$ $233$ $116$ $116$ $9006$ ment goods $233$ $316$ $200$ $116$ $116$ $9006$ $116$ $233$ $116$ $116$ $116$ $116$ $116$ $9006$ $116$ $116$ $123$ $02$ $03$   |   | unit of<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value | Physical<br>volume | value  | Physical<br>volume | value |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $  | Total   |                        |                    | 67.5  |                    | 74.6  |                    | 70.8  |                    | 51.7   |                    | 63.2  |
| $ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & &$  | Functional distribution*  |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |        |                    |       |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} 1.4 & 2.3 \\ 15.4 & 15.2 \\ 25.3 & 31.6 \\ 2.3 & 116 \\ 2.3 & 100 tors & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ 100 tors & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.3 \\ 100 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ 100 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 \\ 1.3 & 2.4 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ 1.3 & 2.3 & 1.6 & 2.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 1.3 & 2.3 & 1.6 & 2.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 1.3 & 2.3 & 1.6 & 0.2 & 1.6 & 0.7 & 13.6 \\ 1.3 & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 1.3 & 100 tors & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 1.4 & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 1.5 & 100 tors & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 1.6 & 0.7 & 10.8 & 0.1 & 10.3 & 7.7 \\ 100 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 tors & 0.1 & 0.2 & 16.1 & 0.3 & 7.7 \\ 100 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 101 tors & 140 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 \\ 101 tors & 140 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 101 tors & 140 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 101 tors & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 101 tors & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2$  | Consumption   |                        |                    | 23.2  |                    | 23.9  |                    | 18.8  |                    | 17.0   |                    | 23.0  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Raw materials   |                        |                    | 1.4   |                    | 2.3   |                    | 1.3   |                    | 1.0    |                    | 0.5   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Interim goods   |                        |                    | 15.4  |                    | 15.2  |                    | 18.7  |                    | 11.8   |                    | 17.8  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Investment goods  |                        |                    | 25.3  |                    | 31.6  |                    | 30.4  |                    | 20.3   |                    | 20.5  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} & 1.3 & 3.3 & 3.1 \\ \mbox{thou tons} & 0.2 & 0.5 & 0.8 & 0.9 & -1 \\ \mbox{thou tons} & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.3 \\ \mbox{thou tons} & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ \mbox{thou tons} & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ \mbox{thou tons} & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.3 & 0.2 & 16.1 & 0.3 & 7.7 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & -1 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 \\ \mbox{tons} & 145.1 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.$  | Energy products   |                        |                    | 2.3   |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.6    |                    | 1.5   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccc} 3.3 & 3.3 & 3.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.3 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ 1.3 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ 0.1 & 1.4 & 1.6 & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ 0.1 & 1.4 & 1.6 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ thou tons & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.3 & 119.1 & 0.7 & 198.6 \\ tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 26.6 \\ tons & tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 27.0 \\ ustries; parts & 57.0 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ ustries; parts & 57.0 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ thut tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.4 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.4 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.4 \\ thut tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.4 \\ thut tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ thut t$   | SITC sections and large position  |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |        |                    |       |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} & 10 & 0.2 & 0.5 & 0.8 & 0.9 & - \\ & 100u tons & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ & 100u tons & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\ & 1.3 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.3 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.3 & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 & 1.6 \\ & 100 \\ & 101 \\ & 101 \\ & 101 \\ & 101 \\ & 101 \\ & 102 \\ & 102 \\ & 101 \\ & 103 \\ & 1101 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1101 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1101 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ & 1103 \\ & 0.1 \\ & 1103 \\ &$ | Food and live animals   |                        |                    | 3.3   |                    | 3.1   |                    | 2.2   |                    | 2.1    |                    | 4.3   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} & 1&2&0&2&0&2&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&1&0&2&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&1&0&2\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&1&0&2\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&1&0&2\\ \mbox tons & 0&3&1&1&0&2\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&0&3&1&1&0\\ \mbox tons & 0&2&1&0&3&1&1&0&2\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&1&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&1&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&0&3&1&1&0\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&0&3&1&1&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&0&3&1&1&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&1&0&3&1&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&5&0&3&0&0&3&0&0&3\\ \mbox tons & 1&4&0&0&3&0&0&3&0&0&3\\ \mbox tots & 1&4&0&0&3&0&0&3&0&0&3\\ \mbox tots & 1&4&0&0&2&0&0&3&0&0&3\\ \mbox tots & 1&4&0&0&2&0&0&3&0&0&3\\ \mbox tots & 1&4&0&0&2&0&0&0&3&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0&0$   | Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons              | 0.2                | 0.5   | 0.8                | 0.9   |                    | 0.2   | 0.2                | 0.2    | 1.0                | 0.8   |
| $ \begin{array}{ccccc} & 0.2 & 1.1 & 0.2 & 0.8 & 0.1 \\ & 1.3 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.3 & 2.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.3 & 2.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.4 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ & 1.5 & 17.6 & 0.1 & 0.9 \\ & 14.5 & 17.6 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ & 14.5 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ & 160 & 0.7 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.9 & 6.6 & 0.7 & 13.6 \\ & 17.6 & 0.7 & 0.3 & 119.1 & 0.7 & 198.6 \\ & 17.6 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 0.3 & 0.1 & 10.8 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ & 160$  | Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.                                       | thou tons              | 0.2                | 0.2   | 0.2                | 0.2   | 0.3                | 0.2   | 0.2                | 0.2    | 0.6                | 0.5   |
| $\begin{array}{ccccc} 0.4 & 0.3 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.2 \\ 0.6 & 1.4 & 0.2 \\ 1.3 & 2.4 & 1.6 \\ 0.1 & 1.5 & 2.4 \\ 1.4.5 & 17.6 & 1.6 \\ 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 1.6 & 0.7 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 1.6 & 0.7 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 1.6 & 0.7 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.7 & 13.6 \\ 1.7 & 0.8 & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 6.6 & 0.7 & 13.6 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 7.7 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.3 \\ 1.8 & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.1 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.1 & 0.5 & 0.$  | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | thou tons              | 0.2                | I.I   | 0.2                | 0.8   | 0.1                | 0.8   | 0.1                | 0.6    | 0.2                | I.I   |
| $\begin{array}{ccccc} 0.6 & 1.4 \\ 1.3 & 2.4 \\ 0.1 & - \\ 0.1 & - \\ 14.5 & 17.6 \\ 17.6 \\ 14.5 & 0.1 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 1.9 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 119.1 & 0.7 & 198.6 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 10.8 & 140 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 100 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\ 100 & 0.1 & 0.1$   | Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)  | thou tons              | 0.4                | 0.3   | 0.2                | 0.4   | 0.2                | 0.3   | 0.3                | 0.5    | 0.3                | 0.5   |
| a, vaccines and tons $0.1$ $1.5$ $2.4$<br>14.5 $17.614.5$ $17.614.5$ $17.614.5$ $17.614.5$ $0.1$ $0.9$ $0.1$ $1.9thou tons 0.2 10.3 0.2 12.7 0.1thou tons 0.2 10.3 0.2 12.7 0.113.614.5$ $0.3$ $119.1$ $0.7$ $198.6thou tons 145.1 0.4 14.8 0.1 110.3thou tons 0.1 0.4 14.8 0.1 110.327.0$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.014.0$ $9.2attus, n.e.s. thou tons 0.2 0.3 105.0 2.6 195.0thou tons 0.2 0.3 105.0 0.2 10.814.0$ $9.2thou tons 0.2 0.3 105.0 2.6 195.014.0$ $9.2thou tons 0.2 0.2 0.3 105.0 2.6 195.014.0$ $9.2thou tons 0.2 0.2 0.3 0.5 0.1 0.814.0$ $9.214.0$ $14.$   | Beverages and tobacco   |                        |                    | 0.6   |                    | 1.4   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.3    |                    | 0.4   |
| 2.3 $1.6$ 0.1 $ 14.5$ $17.6$ $14.5$ $17.6$ $14.5$ $0.1$ $1.9$ $17.6$ $0.2$ $0.1$ $1.9$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $12.7$ $0.1$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $12.7$ $0.1$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $13.6$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.7$ $198.6$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.1$ $0.7$ $198.6$ $1000$ $0.2$ $10.4$ $ 0.3$ $7.7$ $1000$ $0.2$ $16.1$ $0.7$ $198.6$ $1400$ $0.4$ $ 0.3$ $10.7$ $198.6$ $11000$ $0.4$ $ 0.3$ $10.7$ $198.6$ $11000$ $0.4$ $ 0.3$ $10.6$ $0.7$ $10.3$ $11000$ $0.4$ $ 0.3$ $10.6$ $0.7$ $10.3$ $10.6$ <td< td=""><td>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</td><td></td><td></td><td>1.3</td><td></td><td>2.4</td><td></td><td>1.2</td><td></td><td>0.7</td><td></td><td>0.2</td></td<>   | Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                        |                    | 1.3   |                    | 2.4   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 0.7    |                    | 0.2   |
| 0.1 $0.1$ $ 14.5$ $17.6$ $14.5$ $0.1$ $0.5$ $0.1$ $0.5$ $0.1$ $0.6$ $0.7$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $17.7$   | Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                        |                    | 2.3   |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.6   |                    | 1.6    |                    | 1.5   |
| 14.517.6 $a, vaccines and$ tons $0.5$ $0.1$ $0.9$ $0.1$ $1.9$ thou tons $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $12.7$ $0.1$ thou tons $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $12.7$ $0.1$ thou tons $0.2$ $10.3$ $0.2$ $12.7$ $0.1$ thou pieces $43.7$ $0.3$ $119.1$ $0.7$ $13.6$ thou tons $8.6$ $0.2$ $16.1$ $0.3$ $7.7$ taminated, n.e.s.tons $8.6$ $0.2$ $16.1$ $0.3$ $7.7$ taminated, n.e.s.tons $145.1$ $0.4$ $-1$ $0.3$ $7.7$ taminated, n.e.s.pieces $57.0$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ tatis; ners.pieces $5.4$ $9.4$ $7.7$ $10.8$ tatus, n.e.s.thou tons $0.2$ $14.0$ $9.2$ $195.0$ tatus, n.e.s.thou tons $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$   | Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                        |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |        |                    |       |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} s \ and \ their extracts; antisera, vaccines and \\ v \ medicaments) \\ v \ medicaments \\ v \ v \ v \ v \ v \\ v \ v \ v \ v \ v$   | Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                                   |                        |                    | 14.5  |                    | 17.6  |                    | 14.7  |                    | 15.8   |                    | 18.1  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccc} w \ medicaments) & thou tons & 0.2 & 10.3 & 0.2 & 12.7 & 0.1 \\ tons & tons & 7.0 & 0.9 & 6.6 & 0.7 & 13.6 \\ ty by material & thou pieces & 43.7 & 0.3 & 119.1 & 0.7 & 198.6 \\ tons & 8.6 & 0.2 & 16.1 & 0.3 & 7.7 \\ tons & 145.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & 14.8 & 0.1 & 110.3 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 27.0 \\ tots & pieces & 57.0 & 0.3 & 105.0 & 2.6 & 195.0 \\ ting instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. & thou tons & 0.2 & 14.0 & 9.2 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & 16.1 & 0.3 & 105.0 \\ thou tons & 0.1 & 0.4 & - & 0.3 & - & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 195.0 \\ ting instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. & thou tons & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.4 & $  | Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and<br>similar products | tons                   | 0.5                | 0.1   | 0.9                | 0.1   | 1.9                | 0.5   | 5.0                | 0.8    | 1.7                | 1.9   |
| in the second  | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons              | 0.2                | 10.3  | 0.2                | 12.7  | 0.1                | 9.6   | 0.1                | 0.11.0 | 0.2                | 11.4  |
| Jy by material $4.5$ $4.7$ $4.7$ Iy by materialthou pieces $4.7$ $0.3$ $119.1$ $0.7$ $198.6$ gnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.tons $8.6$ $0.2$ $16.1$ $0.3$ $7.7$ gnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.tons $145.1$ $0.4$ $1.6.1$ $0.3$ $7.7$ $0.1$ $0.4$ $0.4$ $1.4.8$ $0.1$ $110.3$ $-1.6.3$ $-1.6.3$ $-1.6.3$ $0.1$ $0.7$ $0.4$ $-1$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $34.6$ $-2.6$ $195.0$ $0.1$ $0.7$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.1$ $0.1$ $0.4$ $-1$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.1$ $0.1$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.1$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.1$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $2.6$ $195.0$ $0.2$ $1.40$ $9.4$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $0.2$ $1.6.0$ $0.2$ $1.6.0$ $0.2$ $0.1$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.3$ $105.0$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.1$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$ $0.2$  | Inorganic chemical products, n.e.s.   | tons                   | 7.0                | 0.9   | 6.6                | 0.7   | 13.6               | 1.3   | 9.2                | 0.8    | 17.7               | 1.7   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                        |                    | 4.5   |                    | 4.7   |                    | 4.8   |                    | 2.3    |                    | 5.4   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Rubber tyres  | thou pieces            | 43.7               | 0.3   | 119.1              | 0.7   | 198.6              | 0.5   | 132.0              | 0.3    | 495.6              | I.9   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Articles of rubber, n.e.s.  | tons                   | 8.6                | 0.2   | 16.1               | 0.3   | 7.7                | 0.2   | 7.1                | 0.2    |                    | 0.4   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.                      | tons                   | 145.1              | 0.4   | 14.8               | 0.I   | 110.3              | 0.3   | 95.7               | 0.4    |                    | 0.0   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Aluminium   | thou tons              | 0.1                | 0.4   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3    | 0.I                | 0.7   |
| pieces         57.0         0.3         105.0         2.6         195.0           idustries; parts         5.4         9.4         7.7         10.8           ratus, n.e.s.         14.0         9.2         14.0         9.2           tratus, n.e.s.         1hou tons         0.2         0.1         0.1   | Machinery and transport equipment   |                        |                    | 27.0  |                    | 34.6  |                    | 37.7  |                    | 22.1   |                    | 22.7  |
| idustries; parts 5.4 9.4<br>7.7 10.8<br>14.0 9.2<br>tratus, n.e.s. thou tons 0.2 0.1   | Generating sets   | pieces                 | 57.0               | 0.3   | 105.0              | 2.6   | 195.0              | 1.3   | 108.0              | 0.9    | 176.0              | I.7   |
| 7.7     10.8       14.0     9.2       14.0     9.2       3.9     6.6       thou tons     0.2   | Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts<br>thereof. n.e.s.     |                        |                    | 5.4   |                    | 9.4   |                    | 8.1   |                    | 5.0    |                    | 3.8   |
| 14.0 9.2<br>ratus, n.e.s. 3.9 6.6<br>thou tons 0.2 0.1   | Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                        |                    | 7.7   |                    | 10.8  |                    | 14.6  |                    | 6.9    |                    | 5.6   |
| ratus, n.e.s. 3.9 6.6<br>thou tons 0.2 0.1   | Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                        |                    | 14.0  |                    | 9.2   |                    | 8.0   |                    | 6.7    |                    | 10.7  |
| thou tons 0.2 0.1  | Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.                        |                        |                    | 3.9   |                    | 6.6   |                    | 5.6   |                    | 4.5    |                    | 4.7   |
|  | Printed matter  | thou tons              |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1    |                    | 2.8   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SLIC categories  | Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                     |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |        |                    |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| TENT              |
|-------------------|
| LEN'              |
| TEN               |
| μ                 |
| H۳.               |
| $\vdash$          |
|                   |
|                   |
| 7                 |
| <u> </u>          |
| $\cap$            |
| $\mathbf{\Sigma}$ |
| ()                |
| $\sim$            |

### Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan (min of USD)

|   |                        | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                        |                    | 34.5  |                    | 48.2  |                    | 25.3  |                    | 22.1  |                    | 18.3  |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                        |                    | 4.4   |                    | 22.1  |                    | 2.2   |                    | 2.7   |                    | 2.4   |
| Raw materials   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Interim goods   |                        |                    | 16.8  |                    | 14.9  |                    | 13.8  |                    | 12.2  |                    | 8.1   |
| Investment goods  |                        |                    | 13.0  |                    | 11.1  |                    | 8.1   |                    | 6.0   |                    | 6.6   |
| Energy products   |                        |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 1.2   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                        |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 1.2   |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons              | 0.1                | 0.3   | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.3                | I.I   | 0.3                | 1.2   | 0.2                | I.I   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                               |                        |                    | 2.7   |                    | 19.1  |                    | 0.8   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 0.5   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons              |                    |       |                    | 16.6  |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                        |                    | 7.4   |                    | 8.3   |                    | 10.5  |                    | 8.1   |                    | 4.5   |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces            | 196.2              | 6.3   | 302.1              | 5.9   | 289.7              | 7.1   | 229.3              | 7.1   | 260.7              | 4.0   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                        |                    | 22.9  |                    | 19.5  |                    | 10.7  |                    | 9.6   |                    | 10.4  |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles   | thou pieces            | 5.9                | 0.9   | 2.6                | 0.5   | 3.5                | 0.6   | 8.1                | I.I   | 9.2                | 1.7   |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts<br>thereof. n.e.s. |                        |                    | 4.4   |                    | 4.2   |                    | 2.0   |                    | 2.6   |                    | I.0   |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                        |                    | 7.1   |                    | 6.6   |                    | 3.6   |                    | 3.6   |                    | 5.2   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                        |                    | 1.3   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 2.1   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 1.8   |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.                    |                        |                    | I.0   |                    | I.0   |                    | I.6   |                    | I.0   |                    | 1.6   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                 |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices<br>* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR   |                        |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2021

|   | unit of     | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |             |                    | 46.4  |                    | 27.7  |                    | 33.1  |                    | 47.8  |                    | 54.8  |
| Functional distribution*  |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |             |                    | 14.9  |                    | 6.7   |                    | 7.6   |                    | 19.2  |                    | 21.7  |
| Raw materials   |             |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Interim goods   |             |                    | 20.7  |                    | 8.5   |                    | 10.0  |                    | 10.1  |                    | 13.1  |
| Investment goods  |             |                    | 9.3   |                    | 10.6  |                    | 13.8  |                    | 16.7  |                    | 17.5  |
| Energy products   |             |                    | 1.3   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 2.4   |
| SITC sections and large position                                      |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |             |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.9   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.5   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |                    | 3.1   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.2   |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litr    | 0.1                | 0.1   | 0.3                | 0.3   | 0.2                | 0.2   | 0.2                | 0.2   | 0.2                | 0.2   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                               |             |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.4   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                                     |             |                    | 1.3   |                    | 1.9   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 1.7   |                    | 2.4   |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons   | 0.8                | 1.3   | I.I                | I.9   | I.0                | Ι.7   | I.0                | I.7   | 1.3                | 2.4   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                             |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories       |             |                    | 3.0   |                    | 4.1   |                    | 6.0   |                    | 6.5   |                    | 7.7   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                        | thou tons   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 0.7   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                             | thou tons   | 0.7                | 1.3   | 0.7                | 1.2   | I.I                | 2.2   | 1.8                | 3.4   | 2.8                | 5.3   |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons   | 1.2                | 0.9   | 0.9                | 0.8   | 1.3                | I.4   | 1.2                | 1.0   | 0.4                | 0.6   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                     |             |                    | 7.2   |                    | 3.0   |                    | 2.2   |                    | 3.2   |                    | 6.3   |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces | 32.8               | 0.8   | 23.7               | 0.6   | 9.0                | 0.4   | 11.2               | 0.3   | 308.7              | 2.9   |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | thou tons   | 0.4                | 0.8   | 0.2                | 0.5   | 0.I                | 0.1   | 0.2                | 0.6   | 0.5                | I.I   |
| Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen                 | thou tons   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.4   | 0.1                | 0.6   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                     |             |                    | 22.9  |                    | 14.4  |                    | 19.4  |                    | 32.6  |                    | 33.0  |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)                        |             |                    | 2.8   |                    | 2.9   |                    | 5.6   |                    | 24.5  |                    | 22.6  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                   |             |                    | 7.7   |                    | 1.2   |                    | 2.0   |                    | 1.8   |                    | 3.3   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                          |             |                    | 0.9   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.7   |                    | 0.9   |
| Printed matter  | thou tons   |                    | 4.8   |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | I.4   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories         |             |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| 5             |  |
|---------------|--|
| <u>_</u>      |  |
| 벁             |  |
| $\subseteq$   |  |
| $\leq$        |  |
| $\mathcal{Q}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{O}$  |  |

# Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE(min of USD)

|   | ts of                 | 2017               |       | 2018               |       | 2019               |       | 2020               |       | 2021               |       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | Physical<br>volume | value |
| Total   |                       |                    | 8.6   |                    | 7.5   |                    | 13.6  |                    | 8.1   |                    | 15.0  |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Consumption   |                       |                    | 7.0   |                    | 5.8   |                    | 11.6  |                    | 6.1   |                    | 11.8  |
| Raw materials   |                       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |
| Interim goods   |                       |                    | 0.7   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 1.3   |                    | 2.8   |
| Investment goods  |                       |                    | 0.9   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.6   |                    | 0.2   |
| Energy products   |                       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.2   |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |
| Food and live animals   |                       |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.4   |                    | 0.4   |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 1.0   |                    | 5.2   |                    | 8.2   |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                                   | mln pieces            |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.6   | 1.7                | 5.1   | 1.0                | 8.1   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.2   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                       |                    | 1.4   |                    | 1.1   |                    | 1.5   |                    | 0.8   |                    | 2.7   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                       | thou tons             | 0.3                | 0.8   | 0.3                | 0.9   | 0.4                | I.I   | 0.3                | 0.6   | 0.8                | 2.3   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                       |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.3   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.6   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                       |                    | 5.9   |                    | 4.7   |                    | 9.8   |                    | 1.8   |                    | 2.7   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                     |                       |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.6   |                    | I.I   |                    | I.8   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                       |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.5   |                    | 0.2   |                    | 0.1   |                    | 0.5   |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers             | thou pieces           | 0.1                |       | 2.5                |       | 0.2                |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Printed matter  | thou tons             |                    |       |                    | 0.3   |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.3   |
| Ball-point pens   | pieces                |                    |       | I.0                |       | 50.0               |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    | 0.1   |                    |       |                    |       |
|   |                       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |                    |       |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

# Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by the EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries

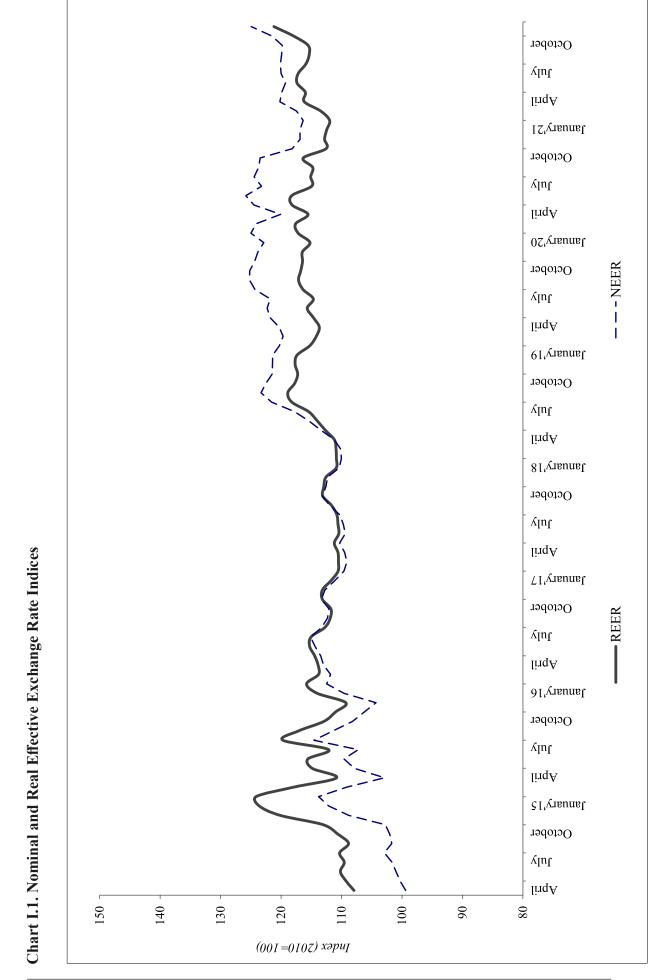
(based period - 2010)

|                        | REER           | NEER           | REER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(EAEU<br>countries)           | REER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | Exchange rate<br>(USD for 1 som) |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| I 110                  | 00.2           | 102.7          |                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                 |                                 | 0.0226                           |
| January'10<br>February | 99.2<br>100.8  | 102.7<br>102.8 | 99.4<br>101.2               | 102.5<br>102.7                        | 98.9<br>100.2                   | 102.9<br>102.8                  | 0.0226<br>0.0224                 |
| March                  | 100.0          | 101.3          | 99.4                        | 100.5                                 | 100.2                           | 102.5                           | 0.0223                           |
| April                  | 97.3           | 99.9           | 96.2                        | 98.7                                  | 98.8                            | 101.6                           | 0.0221                           |
| May                    | 97.8           | 100.7          | 97.3                        | 100.1                                 | 98.7                            | 101.5                           | 0.0218                           |
| June                   | 98.3           | 101.2          | 98.1                        | 101.1                                 | 98.7                            | 101.3                           | 0.0217                           |
| July                   | 96.9           | 99.1           | 96.8                        | 99.1                                  | 97.1                            | 99.1                            | 0.0214                           |
| August                 | 97.9           | 98.8           | 97.7                        | 98.5                                  | 98.3                            | 99.1                            | 0.0215                           |
| September<br>October   | 100.2          | 98.9           | 100.5                       | 99.3<br>98.8                          | 99.7<br>100.4                   | 98.3<br>97.0                    | 0.0214<br>0.0214                 |
| November               | 101.3<br>103.8 | 98.0<br>98.3   | 101.9<br>104.8              | 98.8<br>99.5                          | 100.4                           | 97.0<br>96.7                    | 0.0214                           |
| December               | 105.5          | 98.3           | 104.8                       | 99.3<br>99.2                          | 102.4                           | 97.2                            | 0.0214                           |
| January'11             | 105.5          | 96.4           | 103.5                       | 96.5                                  | 105.9                           | 96.3                            | 0.0213                           |
| February               | 103.6          | 95.1           | 101.7                       | 94.4                                  | 106.0                           | 96.0                            | 0.0211                           |
| March                  | 103.8          | 93.7           | 101.0                       | 92.3                                  | 107.6                           | 95.7                            | 0.0211                           |
| April                  | 103.5          | 93.5           | 100.5                       | 91.9                                  | 107.5                           | 95.7                            | 0.0212                           |
| May                    | 103.9          | 94.9           | 100.6                       | 93.1                                  | 108.3                           | 97.1                            | 0.0216                           |
| June                   | 107.9          | 98.2           | 105.1                       | 97.2                                  | 111.7                           | 99.6                            | 0.0221                           |
| July                   | 107.9          | 98.7           | 104.8                       | 97.6                                  | 111.9                           | 100.3                           | 0.0222                           |
| August                 | 108.7          | 101.0          | 106.7                       | 100.8                                 | 111.4                           | 101.2                           | 0.0224                           |
| September              | 108.1          | 102.1          | 107.6                       | 103.4                                 | 108.9                           | 100.5                           | 0.0222                           |
| October                | 109.0          | 104.1          | 110.1                       | 107.1                                 | 107.7<br>106.2                  | 100.2<br>98.3                   | 0.0221                           |
| November<br>December   | 107.1<br>107.9 | 102.0<br>102.3 | 107.8<br>109.0              | 105.0<br>105.7                        | 106.2                           | 98.3<br>97.9                    | 0.0217<br>0.0214                 |
| January'12             | 107.9          | 102.3          | 109.0                       | 105.2                                 | 106.0                           | 97.9                            | 0.0214                           |
| February               | 107.0          | 99.7           | 103.7                       | 105.2                                 | 105.1                           | 97.0                            | 0.0214                           |
| March                  | 103.9          | 99.2           | 102.9                       | 100.5                                 | 105.3                           | 97.5                            | 0.0214                           |
| April                  | 103.2          | 99.1           | 102.0                       | 100.4                                 | 104.7                           | 97.4                            | 0.0214                           |
| May                    | 104.6          | 100.0          | 104.1                       | 102.4                                 | 105.3                           | 97.1                            | 0.0213                           |
| June                   | 107.2          | 103.2          | 108.3                       | 107.8                                 | 105.8                           | 97.4                            | 0.0212                           |
| July                   | 106.4          | 102.8          | 106.7                       | 107.2                                 | 106.0                           | 97.4                            | 0.0212                           |
| August                 | 107.4          | 103.1          | 107.5                       | 107.2                                 | 107.3                           | 98.1                            | 0.0214                           |
| September              | 106.7          | 101.8          | 106.3                       | 105.5                                 | 107.2                           | 97.3                            | 0.0213                           |
| October                | 107.2          | 100.7          | 106.4                       | 104.3                                 | 108.2                           | 96.4                            | 0.0212                           |
| November               | 108.0          | 101.0          | 107.5                       | 105.0                                 | 108.8                           | 96.2                            | 0.0212                           |
| December<br>January'13 | 107.9<br>106.9 | 99.9<br>99.1   | 106.5<br>104.8              | 103.0<br>101.7                        | 109.7<br>109.7                  | 96.0<br>96.0                    | 0.0211<br>0.0210                 |
| February               | 106.9          | 99.1           | 104.8                       | 100.8                                 | 109.7                           | 95.9                            | 0.0210                           |
| March                  | 100.0          | 99.7           | 103.7                       | 102.3                                 | 109.1                           | 96.5                            | 0.0209                           |
| April                  | 107.0          | 99.6           | 104.6                       | 102.7                                 | 109.9                           | 95.8                            | 0.0209                           |
| May                    | 106.4          | 99.5           | 104.3                       | 102.7                                 | 109.3                           | 95.7                            | 0.0207                           |
| June                   | 107.1          | 100.3          | 105.9                       | 104.6                                 | 108.7                           | 95.3                            | 0.0206                           |
| July                   | 106.5          | 100.5          | 105.4                       | 105.1                                 | 108.0                           | 95.0                            | 0.0205                           |
| August                 | 106.9          | 101.1          | 106.2                       | 106.2                                 | 107.7                           | 95.3                            | 0.0205                           |
| September              | 106.3          | 100.5          | 105.4                       | 105.1                                 | 107.5                           | 95.2                            | 0.0204                           |
| October                | 105.9          | 100.2          | 104.5                       | 104.4                                 | 107.7                           | 95.4                            | 0.0206                           |
| November               | 106.9          | 100.8          | 105.6                       | 105.4                                 | 108.6                           | 95.5                            | 0.0205                           |
| December               | 107.3          | 100.5          | 106.1                       | 105.4                                 | 108.8                           | 94.9                            | 0.0203                           |
| Январь'14              | 106.6<br>107.5 | 100.1<br>100.8 | 105.7                       | 105.0<br>108.6                        | 107.9<br>105.7                  | 94.5<br>92.3                    | 0.0201<br>0.0195                 |
| Февраль<br>Март        | 107.3          | 100.8          | 109.1<br>113.5              | 108.0                                 | 103.7                           | 92.3<br>88.5                    | 0.0193                           |
| Апрель                 | 108.8          | 99.4           | 110.5                       | 108.6                                 | 105.4                           | 89.5                            | 0.0184                           |
| Май                    | 107.9          | 100.3          | 109.5                       | 107.6                                 | 109.0                           | 92.4                            | 0.0184                           |
| Июнь                   | 110.2          | 101.0          | 109.5                       | 107.6                                 | 111.1                           | 93.8                            | 0.0192                           |
| Июль                   | 109.5          | 101.6          | 108.9                       | 108.4                                 | 110.4                           | 94.3                            | 0.0193                           |
| Август                 | 110.3          | 102.9          | 110.8                       | 110.9                                 | 109.8                           | 94.3                            | 0.0192                           |
| Сентябрь               | 108.8          | 101.7          | 110.3                       | 110.6                                 | 107.2                           | 92.2                            | 0.0186                           |
| Октябрь                | 110.6          | 102.0          | 113.9                       | 113.0                                 | 107.0                           | 90.6                            | 0.0182                           |
| Ноябрь                 | 113.0          | 102.7          | 119.7                       | 117.6                                 | 105.7                           | 87.8                            | 0.0174                           |
| Декабрь                | 120.2          | 108.8          | 132.2                       | 130.5                                 | 107.7                           | 88.3                            | 0.0172                           |
| January'15             | 123.6          | 112.2          | 139.4                       | 139.5                                 | 107.7                           | 87.3                            | 0.0168                           |
| February               | 124.1          | 113.8          | 140.5                       | 142.3                                 | 107.6                           | 88.0                            | 0.0165                           |
| March                  | 117.9          | 109.2          | 129.5                       | 132.4                                 | 105.8                           | 87.4                            | 0.0161                           |
| April<br>Mov           | 110.8          | 102.9          | 117.6                       | 120.1                                 | 103.5                           | 86.1                            | 0.0158                           |
| May<br>June            | 114.8<br>115.6 | 107.9<br>109.6 | 120.4<br>123.6              | 124.4<br>128.8                        | 108.7<br>106.9                  | 91.5<br>90.9                    | 0.0169<br>0.0167                 |
| July                   | 115.6          | 109.6          | 123.6                       | 128.8                                 | 108.9                           | 90.9<br>87.9                    | 0.0167                           |
| August                 | 112.1          | 114.6          | 135.6                       | 142.5                                 | 102.7                           | 88.3                            | 0.0159                           |
|                        |                |                |                             |                                       |                                 |                                 |                                  |
| September              | 117.1          | 111.4          | 137.0                       | 143.4                                 | 97.1                            | 82.6                            | 0.0148                           |

#### Table I.33. (continue)

|                | REER           | NEER           | REER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | REER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | Exchange rate<br>(USD for 1 som) |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| November       | 111.0          | 106.2          | 130.1                       | 139.3                       | 92.5                            | 77.8                            | 0.0139                           |
| December       | 109.3          | 104.3          | 130.7                       | 139.9                       | 89.0                            | 74.5                            | 0.0132                           |
| January'16     | 114.0          | 109.6          | 141.0                       | 152.5                       | 89.4                            | 75.2                            | 0.0132                           |
| February       | 115.8          | 112.5          | 145.1                       | 158.4                       | 89.3                            | 76.0                            | 0.0134                           |
| March          | 113.8          | 111.8          | 138.6                       | 153.4                       | 90.8                            | 78.0                            | 0.0138                           |
| April          | 113.9          | 113.0          | 136.1                       | 152.3                       | 93.2                            | 80.8                            | 0.0144                           |
| May<br>June    | 114.5<br>115.3 | 113.5<br>114.4 | 135.4<br>136.5              | 151.9<br>153.7              | 94.9<br>95.7                    | 82.0<br>82.6                    | 0.0146<br>0.0147                 |
| July           | 115.0          | 114.4          | 130.5                       | 154.2                       | 96.1                            | 83.7                            | 0.0147                           |
| August         | 112.8          | 113.3          | 133.5                       | 152.4                       | 93.9                            | 82.1                            | 0.0146                           |
| September      | 111.9          | 112.3          | 131.8                       | 150.5                       | 93.8                            | 82.0                            | 0.0145                           |
| October        | 111.8          | 112.1          | 129.4                       | 147.7                       | 95.6                            | 83.4                            | 0.0146                           |
| November       | 113.2          | 113.3          | 130.7                       | 149.3                       | 97.1                            | 84.5                            | 0.0145                           |
| December       | 113.2          | 112.7          | 127.9                       | 145.5                       | 99.5                            | 86.1                            | 0.0144                           |
| January'17     | 111.7          | 111.1          | 124.4                       | 141.0                       | 100.0                           | 86.6                            | 0.0144                           |
| February       | 110.6          | 109.6          | 121.8                       | 137.9                       | 100.1                           | 86.3                            | 0.0144                           |
| March          | 110.5          | 109.1<br>109.5 | 121.0                       | 136.6                       | 100.8                           | 86.5                            | 0.0145                           |
| April<br>May   | 110.6<br>111.2 | 109.5          | 119.6<br>120.8              | 135.5<br>137.2              | 102.2<br>102.2                  | 88.0<br>88.2                    | 0.0147<br>0.0148                 |
| June           | 111.2          | 10.5           | 120.8                       | 137.1                       | 102.2                           | 86.9                            | 0.0148                           |
| July           | 110.4          | 109.7          | 120.0                       | 140.0                       | 99.5                            | 85.7                            | 0.0140                           |
| August         | 110.8          | 110.3          | 124.6                       | 142.1                       | 98.4                            | 85.4                            | 0.0145                           |
| September      | 111.6          | 111.9          | 123.1                       | 141.1                       | 101.3                           | 88.7                            | 0.0146                           |
| October        | 113.1          | 113.2          | 123.3                       | 141.3                       | 104.0                           | 90.9                            | 0.0146                           |
| November       | 112.9          | 112.6          | 123.0                       | 140.4                       | 103.9                           | 90.5                            | 0.0144                           |
| December       | 112.6          | 112.3          | 122.6                       | 139.8                       | 103.5                           | 90.4                            | 0.0144                           |
| January'18     | 110.9          | 110.4          | 120.8                       | 137.4                       | 102.1                           | 89.3                            | 0.0145                           |
| February       | 110.8          | 110.0          | 121.6                       | 137.7                       | 101.5                           | 88.8                            | 0.0146                           |
| March          | 110.9          | 110.1          | 121.5                       | 138.5                       | 101.9                           | 88.8                            | 0.0147                           |
| April<br>May   | 111.2<br>112.7 | 111.2<br>113.4 | 124.0<br>126.3              | 142.6<br>146.4              | 100.5<br>101.4                  | 88.2<br>89.7                    | 0.0146<br>0.0146                 |
| June           | 112.7          | 115.4          | 120.3                       | 140.4                       | 101.4                           | 91.5                            | 0.0146                           |
| July           | 115.5          | 117.8          | 127.4                       | 150.7                       | 105.0                           | 94.2                            | 0.0140                           |
| August         | 118.2          | 121.6          | 131.8                       | 155.8                       | 107.4                           | 97.5                            | 0.0146                           |
| September      | 118.9          | 123.3          | 134.1                       | 158.9                       | 106.8                           | 98.4                            | 0.0145                           |
| October        | 117.7          | 122.5          | 132.1                       | 156.7                       | 106.2                           | 98.3                            | 0.0144                           |
| November       | 117.2          | 121.5          | 131.3                       | 155.6                       | 105.9                           | 97.2                            | 0.0143                           |
| December       | 117.7          | 121.4          | 132.8                       | 157.4                       | 105.6                           | 96.2                            | 0.0143                           |
| January'19     | 117.4          | 121.4          | 134.1                       | 159.6                       | 104.3                           | 95.2                            | 0.0143                           |
| February       | 115.3          | 120.3          | 131.3                       | 157.3                       | 102.8                           | 95.1                            | 0.0143                           |
| March          | 114.2          | 119.7          | 129.4                       | 155.9                       | 102.4                           | 95.0                            | 0.0143                           |
| April          | 113.7          | 120.3          | 127.9                       | 155.4                       | 102.5                           | 96.0<br>98.0                    | 0.0143                           |
| May<br>June    | 114.6<br>115.7 | 121.8<br>122.3 | 127.8<br>127.8              | 155.8<br>154.9              | 104.2<br>105.8                  | 98.0<br>99.0                    | 0.0143<br>0.0143                 |
| July           | 113.7          | 122.3          | 127.8                       | 153.5                       | 105.0                           | 98.9                            | 0.0143                           |
| August         | 116.4          | 121.0          | 120.4                       | 156.7                       | 105.9                           | 100.6                           | 0.0143                           |
| September      | 117.1          | 125.2          | 129.4                       | 156.5                       | 106.9                           | 102.1                           | 0.0143                           |
| October        | 116.7          | 125.2          | 129.0                       | 155.7                       | 106.6                           | 102.5                           | 0.0143                           |
| November       | 116.4          | 124.4          | 128.8                       | 154.8                       | 106.2                           | 101.7                           | 0.0143                           |
| December       | 116.5          | 123.8          | 127.8                       | 152.9                       | 107.0                           | 101.9                           | 0.0143                           |
| January'20     | 115.2          | 122.9          | 125.9                       | 150.6                       | 106.0                           | 101.6                           | 0.0143                           |
| February       | 117.2          | 125.0          | 129.1                       | 154.0                       | 107.1                           | 102.9                           | 0.0143                           |
| March          | 117.6          | 124.1          | 134.9                       | 159.6                       | 103.3                           | 98.0                            | 0.0133                           |
| April          | 115.5          | 120.1          | 133.1                       | 155.3                       | 101.0                           | 94.1                            | 0.0124                           |
| May            | 118.2<br>118.2 | 124.5<br>125.8 | 132.6<br>129.7              | 157.1<br>155.0              | 106.0<br>108.4                  | 99.8<br>103.3                   | 0.0130<br>0.0134                 |
| June<br>July   | 118.2          | 125.8          | 129.7                       | 155.0                       | 108.4                           | 103.3                           | 0.0134                           |
| August         | 114.9          | 123.2          | 120.8                       | 156.1                       | 104.8                           | 100.3                           | 0.0130                           |
| September      | 114.8          | 123.7          | 130.5                       | 156.1                       | 102.0                           | 98.9                            | 0.0127                           |
| October        | 116.3          | 123.5          | 133.7                       | 156.9                       | 101.5                           | 97.8                            | 0.0124                           |
| November       | 112.5          | 118.2          | 128.8                       | 149.5                       | 98.6                            | 93.9                            | 0.0119                           |
| December       | 112.8          | 116.8          | 127.3                       | 145.6                       | 100.2                           | 94.2                            | 0.0120                           |
| January'21     | 112.5          | 116.9          | 127.3                       | 145.1                       | 99.2                            | 94.0                            | 0.0119                           |
| February       | 112.0          | 116.3          | 126.7                       | 144.1                       | 98.6                            | 93.6                            | 0.0118                           |
| March          | 113.4          | 117.4          | 126.8                       | 143.5                       | 101.1                           | 95.5                            | 0.0118                           |
| April          | 116.2          | 120.2          | 129.6                       | 146.4                       | 103.5                           | 97.7                            | 0.0118                           |
| May            | 116.0          | 119.9          | 128.1                       | 144.7                       | 104.4                           | 98.3                            | 0.0119                           |
| June           | 117.4<br>117.2 | 119.2<br>120.0 | 128.1<br>127.9              | 142.6<br>143.3              | 107.2<br>106.8                  | 98.9<br>99.5                    | 0.0118<br>0.0118                 |
| July<br>August | 117.2          | 120.0          | 127.9                       | 143.3                       | 105.7                           | 99.5<br>99.7                    | 0.0118                           |
| September      | 115.9          | 120.1          | 126.4                       | 143.1                       | 105.7                           | 99.7<br>99.9                    | 0.0118                           |
| October        | 115.5          | 119.9          | 123.4                       | 142.3                       | 105.0                           | 100.9                           | 0.0118                           |
| November       | 117.9          | 121.5          | 124.4                       | 142.0                       | 100.9                           | 100.9                           | 0.0118                           |
|                | 121.2          | 121.9          | 120.5                       | 144.4                       | 113.2                           | 107.2                           | 0.0118                           |





# Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic\*

(mln of USD)

|                                   | 2017   | 2018  | 2019  | 2020   | 2021  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| otal                              | -107.2 | 49.2  | 341.4 | -580.5 | 584.0 |
| Non-EAEU countries                | -174.3 | 89.3  | 341.2 | -521.1 | 490.5 |
| Azerbaijan                        | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.7   | 1.1    | 2.7   |
| Great Britain                     | -24.6  | -21.6 | 42.4  | -52.8  | 32.2  |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain     | -1.9   | 5.9   | 1.7   | 0.5    | 1.1   |
| Germany                           | 32.8   | 7.2   | -1.0  | -11.5  | 29.7  |
| Jordan                            | 0.3    | 0.4   | 0.0   | -0.1   | 1.3   |
| Canada                            | -178.5 | -2.8  | 191.6 | -30.5  | 217.3 |
| Cyprus                            | 2.7    | 1.0   | -25.3 | 4.2    | 5.6   |
| China                             | 36.0   | 67.2  | -32.2 | -456.6 | 90.2  |
| Qatar                             | 0.0    | 7.1   | 0.2   | 0.3    | -7.5  |
| Netherlands                       | 15.2   | 48.2  | 57.7  | 54.0   | 47.0  |
| Pakistan                          | 2.0    | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.4    | -0.6  |
| Japan                             | -7.2   | -5.7  | 7.5   | 0.5    | 3.1   |
| Republic of Korea                 | -4.6   | 2.3   | -3.3  | -23.0  | -0.7  |
| USA                               | 0.3    | -10.0 | 5.0   | 4.5    | -3.4  |
| Turkey                            | 10.1   | -20.2 | -6.8  | -21.3  | 62.0  |
| Uzbekistan                        | 0.7    | 1.3   | -1.4  | 0.4    | 0.2   |
| Ukraine                           | 0.5    | _     | -0.4  | _      |       |
| Czech Republic                    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.1   | 9.2    | -0.5  |
| Switzerland                       | 4.8    | 13.8  | 102.9 | -0.1   | 2.5   |
| Other international organizations | 8.1    | 0.3   | 5.8   | 0.6    | 0.7   |
| Other countries                   | -71.2  | -6.6  | -5.2  | -1.9   | 7.5   |
| The EAEU countries                | 67.1   | -40.1 | 0.2   | -59.5  | 93.5  |
| Belarus                           | —      | _     | 0.4   | -0.3   | 0.9   |
| Kazakhstan                        | -7.3   | -33.2 | -8.1  | 11.2   | 33.6  |
| Russia                            | 74.4   | -6.9  | 8.0   | -70.3  | 58.9  |

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates

|  | 2017   | 2018  | 2019  | 2020   | 2021  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Total  | -107.2 | 49.2  | 341.4 | -509.5 | 584.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | -0.6   | 2.2   | -2.4  | -15.8  | 1.5   |
| Mining   | 27.7   | 28.8  | 35.3  | -34.2  | 74.8  |
| Manufacture  | -68.6  | 57.2  | 164.0 | -66.3  | 397.2 |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning   | 65.3   | -5.0  | 4.0   | -27.0  | 2.0   |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling                 | _      | _     | _     | -3.8   |       |
| Construction   | -19.0  | 10.1  | -38.9 | -9.1   | 1.7   |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 13.3   | 7.6   | 16.7  | -22.0  | 22.3  |
| Transport activities and storage of goods                            | -11.9  | 3.2   | 18.5  | -1.8   | -23.9 |
| Hotels and restaurants   | -0.9   | -12.1 | 0.1   | -1.2   | -1.2  |
| Information and communication  | 11.6   | 42.1  | 127.2 | 9.5    | 39.8  |
| Financial intermediation and insurance                               | 37.5   | 11.8  | 28.8  | 21.8   | 34.0  |
| Operations with the real estate                                      | -3.9   | -28.4 | 0.5   | 8.4    | 3.1   |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | -162.3 | -65.0 | -14.7 | -367.2 | 35.2  |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 0.1    | -2.0  | 2.1   | -16.5  | 1.1   |
| Health and social services for the population                        | -0.2   | -1.1  | _     | -0.2   | 3.7   |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 4.7    | -0.2  | 0.1   | -0.4   | -7.4  |

# **Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics**\* *(mln of USD)*

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of ecomonic activity made" (version 3)

#### Table I.36. International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>

|   | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Reserves (mln of USD)   | 2,176.5 | 2,155.5 | 2,424.1 | 2,808.1 | 2,977.6 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)*                             | 1,970.7 | 1,919.2 | 2,176.4 | 2,628.0 | 2,779.1 |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility                | 4.4     | 4.5     | 7.2     | 5.7     | 5.7     |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 4.0     | 4.0     | 6.4     | 5.3     | 5.3     |

<sup>1</sup> including the IMF reserve position.

\* In accordance with the IMF methodologys, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese yuans, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

# Table I.37. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic

| (mln | of USD) |  |
|------|---------|--|
|      |         |  |

|                                       | Position as of 31.12.20 | Transactions   | Price  | Exchange<br>rate changes | Other  | "Position as<br>of 31.12.21" |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| A                                     | 0j 51.12.20<br>1        | 2              | 3      | 4                        | 5      | 6 of 51.12.21                |
| A. Assets                             | 5,599.0                 | 894.5          | -288.7 | 0.9                      | -447.5 | 5,758.3                      |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup> | 1,181.1                 | 3.5            | -301.2 | 11.4                     | -447.3 |                              |
| Portfolio investments                 | 1,181.1                 | 5.5            | -301.2 | 11.4                     |        | 155.1                        |
| Joint stock                           | 155.1                   |                |        |                          |        | 155.1                        |
| Promissory note                       | 155.1                   |                |        |                          |        | 155.1                        |
| Financial derivatives                 | 1.1                     | 3.3            |        | -0.2                     |        | 4.1                          |
| Other investments                     | 1,633.8                 | 302.9          |        | -0.2                     | -7.0   | 1,925.2                      |
| Currency and deposits                 | 1,033.8                 | 302.9<br>277.7 |        | -4.3                     | -7.0   | 1,925.2                      |
| Loans                                 | 39.4                    | -28.2          |        | -4.1                     |        | 1,505.7                      |
|                                       | 39.4                    | -20.2          | _      | -0.1                     |        | 11.                          |
| Monetary authorities                  | —                       | —              | _      |                          |        |                              |
| General government                    |                         | 1.0            |        |                          |        |                              |
| Banks                                 | 7.5                     | -1.2           |        | -0.1                     | _      | 6.1                          |
| Other sectors                         | 32.0                    | -26.9          |        |                          |        | 5.0                          |
| Trade credits                         | 502.3                   | 53.3           |        | -0.2                     | -7.0   | 548.4                        |
| Other assets                          | 2 (20.0                 |                | 10.5   |                          | 440.5  | 0.770.1                      |
| Reserve assets                        | 2,628.0                 | 584.9          | 12.5   | -5.8                     | -440.5 | 2,779.1                      |
| Monetary gold                         | 1,017.9                 |                | 14.4   |                          | -440.5 | 591.8                        |
| SDR                                   | 125.3                   | 255.8          | _      | -6.0                     |        | 375.1                        |
| Reserve position in IMF               | —                       | —              |        | —                        |        | _                            |
| Foreign exchange                      | 1,484.8                 | 329.1          | -1.9   | 0.1                      |        | 1,812.2                      |
| Currency and deposits                 | 602.4                   | 363.8          |        | 1.2                      |        | 967.4                        |
| Foreign securities                    | 882.5                   | -34.8          | -1.9   | -1.1                     | —      | 844.8                        |
| B. Liabilities                        | 12,247.2                | 929.7          |        | -91.8                    | -75.9  | 13,012.9                     |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>  | 5,163.0                 | 584.0          |        | -20.0                    | -71.0  | 5,656.0                      |
| Portfolio investments                 | 3.5                     | 0.4            |        | -0.1                     | -0.4   | 3.3                          |
| Joint stock                           |                         |                |        |                          |        |                              |
| Promissory note                       | 3.5                     | 0.4            |        | -0.1                     | -0.4   | 3.3                          |
| Financial derivatives                 | 1.1                     | 3.0            |        | 0.1                      |        | 4.1                          |
| Other investments                     | 7,079.7                 | 342.3          |        | -71.7                    | -4.5   | 7,349.6                      |
| Currency and deposits                 | 188.8                   | 37.3           | _      | -1.4                     |        | 224.7                        |
| Loans                                 | 5,751.9                 | 121.7          |        | -64.4                    | -2.6   | 5,810.4                      |
| Monetary authorities                  | _                       |                | _      | _                        |        |                              |
| General government                    | 4,217.4                 | 131.8          | _      | -54.6                    |        | 4,298.3                      |
| Banks                                 | 174.6                   | -33.3          |        | -4.9                     |        | 136.5                        |
| Other sectors                         | 1,359.9                 | 23.2           | _      | -4.9                     | -2.6   | 1,375.6                      |
| Trade credits                         | 1,018.1                 | -58.2          |        | -0.6                     | -1.8   | 957.5                        |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>        | 120.9                   | 241.5          |        | -5.4                     |        | 357.0                        |
| C. Net International Investment       |                         |                |        |                          |        |                              |
| position (A-B)                        | -6 648,2                | -35,1          | -288,7 | 92,7                     | -371,6 | -7 254,7                     |

<sup>1</sup> Including NBKR estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

## Annex II. The Kyrgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique

#### 1. Introduction

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic reflects the aggregate data on external economic transactions with other countries of the world for a certain period of time. These transactions, mainly conducted between residents and non-residents of the country, cover transactions with goods, services, incomes, and transactions with financial assets and liabilities.

The balance of payments is compiled in accordance with the fifth edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual", worked out by the IMF. The analytical version of the balance of payments and the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and Investment Position Manual are additionally published.

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and is based on data received from the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, internal sources of the National Bank, commercial banks, the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic, the State Customs Service under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and other organizations and enterprises.

The laws "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, Banks and Banking Activity" as well as the normative act of the Government and the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic provide for the legislative basis for collection of data and maintenance of their confidentiality.

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled on a quarterly basis in millions of US dollars in one quarter upon completion of a reporting period. In addition to this periodical, the balance of payments data are published in the following publications of the NBKR: "Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic", issued on the monthly basis and the "Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic". The balance of payments data are also published in the annual periodicals of the National Statistical Committee "External Trade of the Kyrgyz Republic", "Statistics Yearbook of the Kyrgyz Republic". The data of the balance of payments and the international investment position are submitted to the IMF for publications in the periodicals "Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook" and in the "International Financial Statistics".

#### 2. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

According to the definition of residence in the balance of payments, individuals residing or intending to reside in an economic territory of a country for a year or more are considered to be residents, as well as legal entities engaged in production of goods and/or services in Kyrgyzstan in significant volumes, or holding big land plots, possessing facilities and industrial units located in the territory of the republic.

In compliance with the balance of payments compilation rules each transaction is recorded in two entries, credit and debit entries. Financial transactions are reflected on the accrual basis, that is, the amounts to have been calculated, though might not have been paid in fact.

| Transactions                | Credit, plus (+)                     | Debit, minus (-)                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Goods and services          | Export of goods and services         | Import of goods and services         |
| Income                      | Receipt of income                    | Payments of income                   |
| Transfers                   | Receipts of transfers                | Commitment                           |
| Transactions with financial | Decrease in foreign assets (demands) | Increase in foreign assets (demands) |
| instruments                 | Increase in foreign liabilities      | Decrease in foreign liabilities      |

 Table II.1. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

One should note that in accordance with the above principle of a double entry, the sum of all credit entries should be equal to the sum of all debit entries that is why an overall balance should be equal to zero. Though, in practice the balance of account is never equal to zero. The reason is that data used to compile the balance of payments come from various sources. For instance, information on exports of goods is formed on the basis of customs statistics, whereas those on foreign exchange earnings for exported goods comes from bank reporting. Thus, a non-zero balance as a result of the use of data from various independent sources is balanced by an additional item that is called "net errors and omissions" which is equal in its value to the above balance, but with an opposite sign.

#### 3. Structure and Information Base for the Balance of Payments Compilation

Comprehensive information is used to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, several sources of information being used at the same time to compile one item. Table II.2 gives a description of what data and from which sources are applied to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The balance of payments transactions are accumulated in two major groups of accounts: a current account and a capital and financial account. The current account reflects transactions involving goods, services, income, and current transfers. The capital and financial account consists of the capital account and the financial account, and shows how the goods and services are financed being presented in the current account.

**Trade Balance.** The difference between the volume of exports and imports of goods in FOB prices is the trade balance. Data on export of FOB valued goods and on import of CIF valued goods are provided by the National Statistical Committee and are based on customs information and information from enterprises, including information on export and import of gas, electricity, bunker fuel, imports and exports of which are not taken into account by the customs authorities, as well as the National Statistical Committee's own surveys in the cattle markets (bazars) located on the border territory of the republic with neighboring countries. Data on exports of goods are supplemented by the National Statistics Committee with data on goods procured by foreign airline companies in airports of the Kyrgyz Republic, while the data on imports of goods are supplemented with data on goods procured by national airline or railway companies in ports of foreign states.

Recalculation of the cost of imports in CIF prices into FOB prices is made by allocating transportation and insurance costs related to imports of goods, based on the results of the National Statistical Committee's own survey.

During the period from 2006 to 2015, the National Statistics Committee implemented adjustment of the item of export of goods in respect of the amount of exports of the main types of agricultural products not taken into account by the customs statistics. The one-time adjustment was applied to the data for the reporting year and was based on the balance method: "resources" minus "use", where "resources" are production plus imports, and "use" is personal consumption plus production consumption plus export plus losses. Starting from the 3rd quarter of 2015 and till present, the National Statistical Committee adds to the total volume of exports and imports of goods the results of the NSC selective survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries as a result of the Kyrgyz Republic joining the EAEU and formation of a common customs territory.

In its turn, the National Bank may supplement the official data of the National Statistical Committee on foreign trade with an additional assessment according to the requirements of the balance of payments methodology.

**Services.** The export and import of international services are calculated on the basis of data collected by the National Statistical Committee (Form 8-WES "Report on export and import of services" and estimates) and banking statistics provided by the National Bank.

**Transportation services** are determined mainly on the basis of data from the National Statistical Committee. The National Bank collects data on automobile passenger transportations, other railway services, transportation of other types of transport and services of freight transport agencies on the basis of banking statistics.

The item "Travels" is estimated by the National Statistical Committee in compliance with the methods based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) the republic. In addition to these data, services in the field of education and health care are taken into account, compiled on the basis of banking statistics and enterprise data collected by the National Statistical Committee.

Data on **construction, computer and information, state, financial and other business services** are compiled by the National Bank on the basis of reports presented by the commercial banks, the data of the enterprises, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the National Bank internal sources.

**Other services** include different international services that were not covered by the above mentioned items and the source of this item is the National Statistical Committee and the banking statistics data.

**Income.** This item includes payments and receipts for utilization or provision of production factors, namely, labor and capital, and is divided into two accounts: labor remuneration and investment income. Employees' compensation includes wages and salaries received by non-residents from residents of the Kyrgyz Republic, or vice versa. Direct, portfolio, and other investment income include receipts and payments on external financial assets and liabilities of residents. The data on income from direct and portfolio investment are collected from the National Statistical Committee based on the reports of enterprises and non-banking financial-credit organizations, as well as from banking statistics. Data on other investment income are collected from internal sources of the National Bank (interests on IMF loans and loans served by the National Bank), from the Ministry of Finance (interests on state credits) and from enterprises (interests on non-public credits). Data on compensation of employees are collected by the National Statistical Committee and by the National Bank from enterprises that hire foreign employees.

Transfers. Transfers are identified as current transfers reflected in the current account, and capital transfers reflected in the capital account. Capital transfers include the following: the transfer of ownership of a fixed asset; the creditor's repudiation, the transfer of cash related to the acquisition or selling of a fixed asset; transfers related to migration of the population reflected as offsets to flows of property and financial assets that accompany movements of migrants when they change their residence. All other types of transfers are referred to current transfers. The typical example of current transfers for our country is humanitarian assistance recorded in the balance of payments as a debit entry for import of commodities, then - as a credit offset entry for transfers. Current official transfers are commodity grants and technical assistance, as well as contributions to the funds of international organizations. Data on humanitarian assistance together with imports data are obtained from the National Statistical Committee. Assessments of technical assistance are based on data from the IMF. Data on contributions to the funds of international organizations are collected by the National Bank. Private current transfers are represented, mainly, by cash transfers of the population to and from abroad, the data on which are collected by the National Bank based on the data of banking statistics and postal transfers submitted by the National Statistical Committee. To assess capital official transfers, the National Bank singles out capital goods from the total volume of commodity grants, the data on which is obtained from the National Statistical Committee. The transfers from migrants are estimated by the National Bank based on the data on the migrants received from the National Statistics Committee and through the assessment of the average value of assets imported/exported by the migrants.

Since 2000 the National Bank has been revising the item "remittances of workers abroad". The amount of the revision is defined as the product of the officially registered remittances and the revision factor. The world community conducts many inspections of remittances of those, who work abroad, with each inspection containing the estimation of the inflow of capital in cash. In its estimations, the National Bank can be guided by the findings of these inspections and annually change the factor.

**Financial Account.** The financial account includes transactions resulting in an increase or decrease in foreign assets and liabilities of residents. So far as a resident may procure a foreign financial asset not only from a non-resident, but from a resident as well, the financial account may reflect transactions with foreign assets between residents. Transactions by each type of assets are registered on a net basis in the financial account. Thus, its entries reflect a net aggregate change for a certain period in all positive and negative transactions with assets or liabilities of a given type. The net decrease in total assets and the net increase in total liabilities are registered as a credit entry, while the net increase in assets and the net decrease in liabilities - as a debit entry. Components of the financial account are classified by their functional features and are divided into direct investments, portfolio investments, other investments, and reserve assets.

**Direct Investments** are investments by individuals and legal entities of one country (a direct investor) in order to participate in management of an economic enterprise of another country (an enterprise with direct investments). Not only capital investments of the direct investor as a participation in ownership capital of the enterprise, but also all other forms of investments between the direct investor and the direct investor are classified as direct investments. Credits provided by the direct investor to the direct investment enterprise and tenure also considered as direct investments could serve as an example. Direct investments are subdivided into investments abroad, or in the domestic economy. Data on direct investments are received by the National Bank from the National Statistical Committee, as well as directly from some large-scale joint enterprises. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data of the National Statistical Committee on foreign direct investments to the country and abroad are additionally assessed by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

**Portfolio Investment** reflects transactions with securities and debt securities, which are traded only for the purpose of earning income. A conventional criterion to distinguish the direct investments and portfolio investments is stock ownership by an investor of 10 or more percent of ordinary shares of an enterprise. Portfolio investments are classified, in their turn, as transactions with assets and liabilities, as well as by the type of the financial instrument (securities, ensuring participation in capital, and debt securities). Data on portfolio investments are obtained by the National Bank from its internal sources, from the National Statistical Committee, commercial banks, the State Service for Financial Market Regulation and Supervision under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic, and large joint ventures.

**Financial Derivatives** are financial instruments, which functioning conditions "are tied" to some other financial instruments or characteristics (such as foreign exchange, government bonds, price indices for shares, interest rates, etc.) or to any stock exchange goods (gold, sugar, coffee, etc.), which might be purchased or sold later. The financial derivatives provide to owners formerly agreed rights to receive definite assets on fixed term in future, e.g. in the form of cash, primary financial instrument, etc. Options (currency, interest, commodity, etc.), circulating financial futures, warrants, and such instruments, as agreements on currency or interest swaps are the derivative financial instruments. Transactions with derivative instruments are segregated into a separate group of operations (mainly financial), their accounting is done separately from registration of operations with those securities or goods, which underlie the derivative contracts and to which characteristic features they "are tied". In the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, the financial derivatives are presented by the derivative instruments of the commercial banks

Other Investments are classified as transactions with assets and liabilities and include credits, creditor and debtor indebtedness, deposits and foreign and national currency in cash, and other assets and liabilities not included in the previous categories. Data on foreign assets/liabilities of the commercial banks are collected by the National Bank from reports of the commercial banks. Data on foreign loans received or guaranteed by the Government, as well as information on servicing them, are collected by the National

Bank from the Ministry of Finance, enterprises and internal sources. Information on loans serviced by the National Bank is received from its internal sources. Data on non-public loans are collected from the National Statistical Committee. Data on accounts receivable and payable of resident enterprises (trade credits) and information on the accounts of the enterprises abroad are received by the National Bank from the National Statistical Committee, which collects these data from enterprises. Data on accounts of enterprises abroad is collected by the National Bank from enterprises. Data on other assets, representing, mainly, contributions of Kyrgyzstan to the funds of the international financial organizations are received by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance and its internal sources. So far as the balance of payments statement is compiled on an accrual basis, principal and interest for repayment on credits reflect accrued amounts for a certain period, though these amounts could be overdue, that is not paid in time. The difference between accrued and actually paid amounts is reflected in the item "other investments" as changes in outstanding. In case of rescheduling of outstanding amounts as a new loan, the balance of payments statement reflects a reduction in outstanding amounts and the restructuring of debt as a new loan.

**Reserve Assets** comprise foreign assets of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic that may be used to finance the balance of payments deficit. The balance of payments reflects changes in reserve assets related to transactions with monetary gold (transactions only between the National Bank and foreign monetary authorities), SDR (special drawing rights), assets in freely convertible currencies, liquid foreign securities, and with other foreign liquid assets. Data on reserve assets and IMF loans, as well as on other assets and liabilities of the National Bank reflected in the balance of payments are based on information obtained from internal sources of the National Bank. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data on international reserves of the National Bank were revised in accordance with the IMF methodology, according to which the international reserve assets include the assets only in convertible currencies. Assets in other currencies are given as other assets in "other investments" item.

Starting from the annual publication of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic of 2018, in accordance with the IMF methodology, operations on purchasing gold bars were excluded from reserve assets to be included in the reserve assets of the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

#### 4. The Balance of Payments Presentation Formats

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled according to standard and analytic formats of presentation. **Standard format** of presentation (Annex I. Table I.2) is characterized by reflection of all of the items of the balance of payments either in two columns, separate for credit and debit entries, and the total amount of credit entries as equal to that of the debit entries including net errors and omissions, or in the balanced format. The standard format of presentation shows that the total balance of payments is always equal to zero. Under the **analytic format** (Table 14) all items are balanced. The total balance of payments is formed as the sum of certain items which are calculated proceeding from characteristic features of a particular country. These items should reflect transactions which are conducted autonomously (that is, they meet their own purposes), thus influence on the size of the total balance of payments. These items are called "above the line" items. All other transactions are forced, dependable, and are related to regulatory actions of the National Bank and the Government. Thus, the balance of payments involves a certain degree of subjective judgment, though, nevertheless, it enables to measure the value of the balance of payments, and to identify financing needs.

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information  | Contents of information   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Current account                  |                         |   |
| Commodities                      |                         |   |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.)         |                         |   |
| export                           | NSC, NBKR's estimations |   |
| commodities purchased in ports   | NSC                     |   |
| nonmonetary gold                 | NSC, NBKR's estimations |   |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.)         |                         |   |
| import (C.I.F.)                  | NSC                     |   |
| 1 ( )                            |                         | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance  |
| value adjustment                 | NSC                     | services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey  |
| 5                                |                         | of enterprises  |
| 11.1 1 1 1 · · ·                 | NGC                     | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of   |
| commodities purchased in ports   | NSC                     | enterprises according to form 1-services  |
| Services                         |                         |   |
| Transportation services          | NSC, CB                 |   |
|                                  |                         | estimate in compliance with the methodology based   |
| Travels                          | NSC, CB                 | on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the  |
|                                  |                         | Republic (from the Republic)  |
| Communication services           | NSC                     |   |
| Construction                     | CB                      |   |
| Insurance and pension services   | CB                      |   |
| Financial services               | CB                      |   |
| Computer and information         | СВ                      |   |
| services                         | СВ                      |   |
| Government services              | MFA, CB, NBKR           | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative<br>offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign<br>representative officies in the KR |
| Other business services          | СВ                      |   |
| including technical assistance   | IMF, MF                 | the estimated data  |
| Other services                   | NSC, CB                 |   |
| Income                           |                         |   |
| Employee compensation            | NSC, CB, enterprises    |   |
| Income on investment             | ·····                   |   |
|                                  |                         | data on direct investment income collected from joint   |
| · · · · · · · ·                  |                         | ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting   |
| Income on direct investment      | NSC, CB                 | form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct   |
|                                  |                         | investment income   |
| Income on portfolio investment   | NBKR, CB                |   |
| Other investment income          |                         |   |
| Interest on loans                |                         |   |
| Monetary authorities             | NBKR                    |   |
| General government               | MF, NBKR                |   |
| Banks                            | CB                      |   |
| Other sectors                    | NSC                     |   |
| Other investment income          | NBKR, CB                | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from                                 |
|                                  | ·,                      | abroad assets and liabilities   |

# Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

#### Table II.1. (continued)

| Items of the Balance of Payments         | Sources of<br>information   | Contents of information  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Current transfers                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Humanitarian aid                         | NSC, enterprises            |  |  |  |  |
| Technical assistance                     | IMF                         | the estimated data   |  |  |  |
| Other grants                             | NBKR                        |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions to international           | NDZD                        |  |  |  |  |
| organizations                            | NBKR                        |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' remittances                     | CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations |  |  |  |  |
| Current and financial account            |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Capital transfers                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| -  | NGC                         | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume                                 |  |  |  |
| Commodity grants                         | NSC                         | of commodity grants  |  |  |  |
| Mignotion valated two of and             | NSC                         | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data                                     |  |  |  |
| Migration related transfers              | NSC                         | on the number of arriving and departing migrants   |  |  |  |
| Debt forgiveness                         | Enterprises,                |  |  |  |  |
| -  | MF                          |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Abroad                                   | NSC                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                             | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures                                    |  |  |  |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic                   | NSC, CB                     | and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP;                                  |  |  |  |
|  | ,                           | data from banking statistics on direct investment into the                                 |  |  |  |
| Portfolio investment                     |                             | banking sector; data of some large joint ventures  |  |  |  |
|  | NEC NDVD CD                 |  |  |  |  |
| Promissory notes<br>Financial derivative | NSC, NBKR, CB<br>CB         |  |  |  |  |
| Other investment                         | СВ                          |  |  |  |  |
| Assets                                   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Money in cash and deposits<br>Banks      | СВ                          |  |  |  |  |
| Other sectors                            | NSC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Trade loans                              | NSC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Other assets                             | NBC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary authorities                     | NBKR                        |  |  |  |  |
| General government                       | MF                          |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities                              | 1011                        |  |  |  |  |
|  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Money in cash and deposits<br>Banks      | СВ                          |  |  |  |  |
| Trade loans                              | NSC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Loans                                    | NBC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary authorities                     | NBKR                        | data on IMF loans  |  |  |  |
| Monetary authorities                     | NDKK                        |  |  |  |  |
| General government                       | MF, NBKR                    | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under<br>guarantee of the Government |  |  |  |
| Banks                                    | CB                          | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks                         |  |  |  |
| Other sectors                            | NSC                         | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government                         |  |  |  |
| Overdue debts                            | MF, CB, NSC                 |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve assets                           | NBKR                        |  |  |  |  |

## Annex III. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Calculation Technique

The exchange rate, which is a weighted average of nominal exchange rates of a national currency excluding tendencies for change in prices of a country under consideration with respect to prices in the countries-partners in trading, is called a **nominal effective exchange rate** (NEER).

The nominal effective exchange rate allows defining the extent by which the exchange rate of the national currency changed relatively to exchange rates of the trading partner countries compared to the reference period. However, the change in the nominal effective exchange rate does not reflect changes in the purchasing power of the currency, nor to what extent the competitiveness of goods produced in this country and showing an export potential changed during a specific period of time. In order to define the extent by which the purchasing power of the currency changed during some period of time, a real effective exchange rate (REER) is calculated.

The nominal effective exchange rate adjusted to the change in price levels corresponding to a relative change in prices in countries - partners in trading is called the **real effective exchange rate**.

The real effective exchange rate is calculated as the weighted real exchange rates of the national currency to the currencies of its main trading partners. For example, if the exchange rate of one country appreciates relative to the currency of the neighboring country with the higher inflation rate and depreciates at the same time relative to the currency of another country-partner with the lower inflation rate, the real effective exchange rate will reflect the exchange rate of the national currency of the country as a weighted average of these changes.

The most widely-spread formula for the nominal and real effective exchange rate indices calculations is a formula for deriving a weighted average of the two exchange rate changes for a certain time period relative to the reference period.

The specific weights of countries in total foreign trade of the country under consideration are defined in order to calculate effective exchange rate indices. The specific weights reflect a relative importance of this or that currency for the particular country. The effective exchange rate indices are calculated on the basis of the specific weights of bilateral trade (specific weights of export and import could be also used or their total average index). When calculating the real effective exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som, the total average index of export and import is used. The formula for calculating the specific weights is as follows:

$$W_{i} = \frac{M_{i} + X_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}}$$
(1)

Where,  $W_i$  - weight of country i in the overall trade volume of the country,  $\sum_{i=1}^{n} W_i = 1$ .  $M_i$  - import of the Kyrgyz Republic from country i,  $X_i$  - export of the Kyrgyz Republic to the country i,

> $\sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i}$  - is total export of the Kyrgyz Republic to its main trading partners,  $\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}$  - total import of the Kyrgyz Republic from its main trading partners, n - the number of countries included in this selection.

The countries with the largest specific weights in total foreign trade of the Kyrgyz Republic are considered as its trading partners, with the selection of countries to cover 90 percent of the total volume of external trade. Several import and export goods, which are not traded according to the principles of comparative advantages (these are gold, natural gas, electricity, commodity grants, that is, the state trades these products at the contractual fixed price) are removed from the latter. The basket of countries is reviewed by the NBKR each five years.

In 2016, the year of 2010 was taken as the reference period.

The index of the bilateral nominal exchange rate is calculated in the following way (for example, to the US dollar):

$$NBER_{US_r} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_r}}{ER_{US_0}}\right)$$
(2)

Where,  $ER_{US_i}$  – the geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som (the US dollars per 1 Kyrgyz som) for the t-period. The average exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som in the t-estimated period is determined as the geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som effective during the calendar days of the t-period.

 $ER_{US_0}$  – relevant geometric average of the nominal exchange rates for the reference period 0.

The formula for calculation of the real bilateral exchange rate is as follows (for instance, for the US dollar):

$$RBER_{US_{t}} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_{t}}}{ER_{US_{0}}}\right) \times \left(\frac{CPI_{KYR_{t}}}{CPI_{US_{t}}}\right)$$
(3)

Where,  $ER_{US_t}$  – geometric average of the nominal exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som (the US dollars per 1 Kyrgyz som) for the t-period.

 $ER_{US_0}$  – relevant geometric average of the nominal exchange rate for the reference period 0.

 $CPI_{KYR_{t}}$  and  $CPI_{US_{t}}$  - changes in the CPI index in the Kyrgyz Republic and the USA, correspondingly, for a period t relative to the reference period 0.

The nominal effective exchange rate is a weighted geometric average of the nominal bilateral exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of the countries under the consideration. For the t-period it is calculated as follows:

$$NEER_{t} = \left(NBER_{1_{t}}\right)^{W_{1_{t}}} \times \left(NBER_{2_{t}}\right)^{W_{2_{t}}} \dots \left(NBER_{n_{t}}\right)^{W_{n_{t}}}$$
(4)

Where,  $NBER_{i_t}$  – nominal bilateral exchange rate index of the country i for the t-period, calculated on the basis of the formula (2),

 $W_{i_t}$  – the relevant weight

The geometric weighted average of bilateral real exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of the countries under the consideration is the real effective exchange rate of the KGS som. For the t-period it is calculated as follows:

$$REER_{t} = \left(RBER_{1_{t}}\right)^{W_{1_{t}}} \times \left(RBER_{2_{t}}\right)^{W_{2_{t}}} \dots \left(RBER_{n_{t}}\right)^{W_{n_{t}}}$$
(5)

Where,  $RBER_{i_t}$  – the real bilateral index of the country i for the t-period calculated according to the formula (3),

 $W_{i}$  – the weight of the country, calculated on the basis of the formula (1).

Developments of the nominal and real effective exchange rates depend on the three factors. The first factor is the nominal exchange rate. The depreciation (appreciation) of the Kyrgyz som relative to other currencies entails an increase (decrease) in indices of both nominal and real effective exchange rates. The second factor is the price level in the country under consideration and in the countries - partners in trade. The outreaching rate of inflation in the Kyrgyz Republic compared to the inflation rate in the countries-trading partners leads to the appreciation of the real effective exchange rate. The third factor shows the specific weights of the major countries-trading partners in the total foreign trade turnover of the Kyrgyz Republic. The greater the specific weight of the country in the total foreign trade turnover of Kyrgyzstan,

the greater the impact of the exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som to the currency of that country is, as well as the impact of price developments on indices of the effective exchange rates of the Kyrgyz som.

Thus, the reduction of the index of real effective exchange rate indicates, as a rule, the increase in the price competitiveness of domestic products in the markets of this countries and vice versa.

The impact of the real effective exchange rate on the price competitiveness of Kyrgyz good is aggregated in Table 1.

$$\varepsilon = \frac{\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{P}^*} \tag{6}$$

Where,  $\epsilon$  – real effective exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som

E - nominal exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som (units of foreign currency per 1 Kyrgyz som)

P - the price level in Kyrgyzstan

P\* - the price level in foreign country

| Index  | Change of<br>Variable        | REER<br>Behavior          | Changes in the<br>competitiveness<br>of Kyrgyz goods | Note<br>(all other conditions being equal)  |  |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| E, exchange rate   | ↑<br>Nominal<br>appreciation | ↑<br>Real<br>appreciation | ↓<br>Worsening<br>of the<br>competitiveness          | Foreign goods become<br>cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods –<br>relatively more expensive  |  |
| E, exchange rate   | ↓<br>Nominal<br>depreciation | ↓<br>Real<br>depreciation | ↑<br>Improvement<br>of the<br>competitiveness        | Foreign goods becomes more<br>expensive, while Kyrgyz<br>goods – relatively cheaper |  |
| <b>P</b> , the price level<br>in KR (in Kyrgyz<br>soms)                                    | Ť                            | ↑<br>Real<br>appreciation | ↓<br>Worsening of the<br>competitiveness             | Foreign goods become<br>cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods –<br>relatively more expensive  |  |
| <b>P</b> , the price level<br>in KR (in Kyrgyz<br>soms)                                    | Ļ                            | ↓<br>Real<br>depreciation | ↑<br>Improvement<br>of the<br>competitiveness        | Foreign goods becomes more<br>expensive, while Kyrgyz<br>goods – relatively cheaper |  |
| <b>P</b> <sup>*</sup> , the price level in<br>the foreign country<br>(in its own currency) | Ť                            | ↓<br>Real<br>depreciation | ↑<br>Improvement<br>of the<br>competitiveness        | Foreign goods becomes more<br>expensive, while Kyrgyz<br>goods – relatively cheaper |  |
| <b>P</b> <sup>*</sup> , the price level in<br>the foreign country<br>(in its own currency) | Ļ                            | ↑<br>Real<br>appreciation | ↓<br>Worsening of the<br>competitiveness             | Foreign goods become<br>cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods –<br>relatively more expensive  |  |

## Annex IV. International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)

In February 1997 a new system of International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)<sup>1</sup> was introduced by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. This system serves to reflect the balance of payments transactions conducted through the banking system and to provide for collection of detailed and timely statistical information on external economic transactions. The system covers transactions of the commercial banks conducted through their correspondent accounts with foreign banks, and through the accounts of the foreign banks with the banks of the Kyrgyz Republic, transactions with cash foreign currency and transactions of non-residents with foreign and national currency. Full coverage of international transactions conducted through correspondent accounts of commercial banks with their foreign partners is a distinctive feature of the ITRS in Kyrgyzstan. It is ensured by no minimal threshold, below which transactions would not be accounted. Information is an important source of data used for the balance of payments compilation and formulation of the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic. The reporting data are classified and reflected according to the list of transactions determined on the basis of the balance of payments standard components. Currently, the requirements for collecting and accounting of information on transactions reporting by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic to compile statistics on the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic are governed by the Instruction on the International Transactions Reporting System<sup>2</sup> (hereinafter referred to as the Instruction).

Monthly reports are submitted by the commercial banks to the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in electronic and paper forms by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of a month following the reporting month. Information on each account in the report starts from and ends by indicating a balance on the account at the beginning and at the end of the period, then movements of resources on the account during the reporting period. The balance at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period is indicated depending on the nature of the account. For nostro accounts and cash foreign currency, the balance at the beginning and at the end of the period is reflected as a credit entry, while for loro accounts and the accounts of non-residents in foreign and national currencies, on the contrary, as a debit entry. After processing, all of the reports are grouped into a general database and are classified by standard balance of payments components.

In the electronic form, which is filled by the commercial banks according to this system, each transaction is classified with a breakdown by correspondent banks, currency of transaction, date of transaction, type of transaction, country of a partner (contractor) of the bank's client, specific sector of the economy, country of the client, on which account the transaction is conducted. The type of the transaction, name of the country, currency and sector of the economy are presented in the coded form. The PB-1 electronic form of the report is given in 14 fields, the description of which is given below.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS) – in English

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Approved by the Resolution of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Board N 30/5 dated November 25, 2004, published on the official website of the National Bank as amended by the Resolutions of the National of the Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Board No. 52/10 dated December 23, 2013, No. 2017-Π-10/24-1 dated June 14, 2017, No. 2017-Π-12/25-12 dated June 15, 2017, No. 2018-Π-12/43-2 dated October 17, 2018

| Box<br>number | Box Partner                                  | Content of the box  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1             |  | The correspondent bank abroad is indicated in this box. The "currency in cash" is indicated in this box in case of accounting transactions in cash.<br>"Accounts of non-resident clients" are indicated herein in accounting transactions of non-residents in the Kyrgyz Republic.  |  |  |  |
| 2             | Code of the partner's residence country      | The code of the country of location of the correspondent bank is indicated in this box. The Na-<br>tional Statistical Committee (NSC) codifier country codes are used herein. When accounting<br>cash foreign currency transactions or transactions of non-residents in the national and foreign<br>currency conducted in the Kyrgyz Republic, the code of the Kyrgyz Republic would be given<br>herein as well.  |  |  |  |
| 3             | Account                                      | The account code is indicated herein according to its classification ("1 – nostro", "2-loro", "3-for-<br>eign currency in cash", "4-accounts of non-resident clients")  |  |  |  |
| 4             | Currency                                     | The code of the currency used in the transaction is indicated herein. Letter codes of currencies listed in this interstate currency classifier MK (ISO 4217003-97) approved by the NBKR Board Resolution No. 26/9 of July 5, 2000 are used at the same time.  |  |  |  |
| 5             | Date of transaction                          | The date of the accounting entry of the transaction is indicated in this box.   |  |  |  |
| 6             | Code of transaction                          | The code of transaction in accordance with the list of standard balance of payments items is indicated in this box.   |  |  |  |
| 7             | Code of the country<br>of the payer-receiver | When accounting the non-cash transactions: on the outgoing payments the code of the beneficia-<br>ry's (receiver) country is indicated in this field, while on the incoming payments - the code of the<br>remitter's country. The transactions with the cash foreign currency are accounted similarly. For<br>instance, when depositing cash for the transfer through other systems (Western Union, Contact,<br>Money Gram, Anelik, etc.), the code of the receiver's country is indicated in this box, and the<br>code of the remitter's country when receiving cash via other systems (Western Union, Contact,<br>Money Gram, Anelik, etc.). The codes of the countries specified in the NSC's country codifier<br>are used herein. |  |  |  |
| 8             | Code of sector                               | The code of the economic sector the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic belongs to, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this box. The codes of economic sectors are used herein in accordance with the classifier developed in accordance with the Balance of Payments Manual.  |  |  |  |
| 9             | Code of the client's country                 | The code of the country, which resident is the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this box. The codes of the countries listed in the NSC codifier are used herein.  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11      | Credit<br>Debit                              | The flow of funds on the accounts is posted as debit and credit entries. The data are entered as follows: for the transactions on the nostro accounts and the transactions in foreign currency in cash - as credit receipt of funds, and debit entry - their write-off, for the transactions on the loro accounts and the transactions on the accounts of non-resident clients in the national and foreign currency and vice versa: as credit entries - for the write-offs from the account, as the debit entries - for receipt of funds on the account. The amount is indicated at the nominal value, in monetary units with two digits after a comma.   |  |  |  |
| 12            | Amount in Kyrgyz<br>soms                     | The equivalent amount in Kyrgyz soms at the NBKR's exchange rate as of the date of entry of transactions in the bank accounting is indicated herein. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after comma.   |  |  |  |
| 13            | Amount in US<br>dollars                      | The equivalent amount in US dollars at the NBKR's exchange rate as of the date of entry of transaction in the bank accounting is indicated herein. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after the comma.   |  |  |  |
| 14            | Transaction                                  | Full information is given herein to indicate the destination of each transfer of funds. Information<br>in this column should not repeat transactions already entered into the standard balance of pay-<br>ments classification, it should give contents of each specific transaction. It is required for exercis-<br>ing control over the correctness of the codification of transactions. Therefore such explanations<br>as "financial services", "other business services", "export of goods" do not meet the reporting<br>completeness requirements. When indicating the transfer of funds as a payment for the delivery<br>of goods, a specific commodity should be indicated in the presence of such information.                |  |  |  |

In addition to the PB-1 form information on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the accounting month is provided in writing. These data should correspond to the data on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the period entered in the PB-1 form reports. Additionally, the reports are submitted according to the following forms:

- PB-1K information on the balances on the correspondent accounts with foreign banks and the accounts of the foreign banks in the Kyrgyz banks.
- PB-1H information on the balances in foreign currency in cash.
- PB-1C information on the balances on the accounts in the national and foreign currency of non-resident clients.

## Annex V. External Debt Ratio-Specific Calculation (Kyrgyz Republic)

*External debt (EDT)* – the aggregate of debt liabilities to non-residents to be repaid in foreign currency, goods or services.

*Disbursed resources (DISB)* – use of the resources from total credit guarantees of a creditor for the reporting period.

*Amortization payments (AMT)* – payments in foreign currency, in goods or services as repayment of principal debt for the reporting period.

*Interest payments (INT)* – actual interest payments in foreign currency, in goods or services for the reporting period.

External debt service (TDS) – amortization and interest payments to be made by the borrower.

Write-off (WRTOFF) – cancellation of outstanding debt.

*Gross external debt* (GED) at any given time represents the balance of outstanding actual current and unconditional obligations requiring repayment of principal amount of debt and / or interest by the debtor at some future time and that represents the obligations of residents of a given country to non-residents

*Total external debt* is determined as the aggregate of state external debt, private external debt, and debt on IMF loans.

$$EDT = EDT_G + EDT_P \tag{1}$$

Where,  $EDT_G$  - Public external debt – foreign liabilities of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic including debts to the IMF, plus foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data from the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic and internal sources of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

 $EDT_p$  – Private external debt – foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data of private enterprises, which attracted credit resources not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The volume of external debt at the end of the reporting period is defined according to the following formula:

$$EDT_t = EDT_{(t-1)} + DISB_t - AMT_t - WRTOFF_t$$
(2)

Where,  $EDT_{(t-1)}$  – volume of external debt at the end of the previous period;

 $DISB_t$  – resources actually received in the reporting period t;

 $AMT_t$  – amortization payments actually made in the reporting period t;

 $WRTOFF_t$  – principal amount written off in the reporting period t;

Data on the total external debt are used to calculate parameters necessary for the analysis of the external economic position of the country:

 $(EDT/GDP) \times 100\%$  – ratio of total external debt to the gross domestic product;

 $(EDT / XGS) \times 100\%$  – ratio of total external debt to export of goods and services;

 $TDS_{prg} = AMT_{prg} + INT_{prg}$  – scheduled payments as total external debt service;

 $TDS_{act} = AMT_{act} + INT_{act}$  – actual payments as total external debt service;

$$K_{prg} = \frac{TDS_{prg}}{XGS} - \text{ratio of scheduled external debt service, where XGS is export of goods and services;}$$
$$K_{act} = \frac{TDS_{act}}{XGS} - \text{ratio of actual external debt service;}$$

These parameters allow the assessment of the debt burden of the country or its debt service ability. The debt burden and ability to serve it are measured by the share in currency receipts of the country and in the volume of production.

### Annex VI. International Investment Position Estimation Technique

*Balance of international investment* represents a statistical report, which reflects the accumulated stock of foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the country on a particular date (for example, at the end of the year) as well as their changes as a result of financial transactions, price changes, re-estimations and other adjustment calculations.

The balance of international investments consists of two basic classification groups: foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of the balance of payments and reflect corresponding functional categories. The data of sections "Assets" and "Liabilities" give the size of foreign assets (requirements) and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the reporting period.

*The net international investment position of the country* represents the difference between its foreign assets and liabilities.

|                |  | -   |              |                         | •                |  |
|----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Variables      | The balance at<br>the beginning<br>of the period | Changes due to<br>the transactions<br>conducted | Price change | Exchange rate<br>change | Other<br>changes | The balance<br>at the end of<br>the period |
| А              | 1  | 2   | 3            | 4                       | 5                | 6  |
| A. Assets      |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |
| B. Liabilities |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |
| C. Net         |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |
| international  |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |
| investment     |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |
| position       |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |

The international investment position is published in a table in the following form:

In the rows, the data on the basic classification groups are shown as foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of the balance of payments and reflect the functional categories.

The assets are subdivided into direct investments, portfolio investments, financial derivatives, other investments and reserve assets; the similar classification is applied to liabilities (excluding reserve assets).

The columns of the examined table show the factors causing changes in the components of the balance of international investments during the reporting period.

Columns 1 and 6 reflect condition of foreign assets and liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic at the beginning and at the end of the period.

Column 2 shows the changes as a result of the real operations with the financial components of international investment position.

Columns 3 and 4 reflect the changes in the cost estimations of foreign assets and liabilities due to price changes and exchange rate fluctuations.

Column 5 reflects all other changes conditioned by:

- revision of classification (for example, shifting from portfolio investments to direct investments due to an increase in the investor's share in the capital of the invested object);
- unilateral cancellation of debts by a creditor;
- other changes.

Data on the international investment position is important for an analysis of external economic position of the country, they characterize the volume of foreign assets (liabilities) of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the reporting period.

*The net international investment position of the country* is used to define developments and tendencies in foreign economic relations of the given country with other countries in the world.

A deficit or a surplus of the net international investment position describing a ratio between the country resources and its debts to other states, reflects the status of the country as either a "net creditor" or a "net debtor", which plays an important role in development of the government economic policy (development and realization of economic stabilization programs, definition of the need for financing).

Calculation of the net international investment position allows to estimate a major macroeconomic indicator – the national wealth, the size of which is defined by summing up the net international investment position and net non-financial assets of the country.